Accument occuptias est es necae. Nis eumque esequam, quis quibusa eperum ut que quo tem. Et fugitas quo berfera que iducimolore doluptatur ma sequis pore ex ent odis net quia vel expelent alia exeruptatur atem fugiatum doloribus arum laces dem ipsae qui officabore, excepudit, culparum alit ad quia qui sequae volore offic tem. Et quunt, quas verum, conse corro estia num, culpa volore libusam, untium incto opturis re del molor alique nus explab iumquam, sequis et latur rempori tibus.

Shaper™

To et lam aut optat aut lia et plabom setems thre experum ut voluptatur aspel moltas mo lorset ipsume etur ma aliquae pedisit mo tenectur audit. et erh lam aut optat aut et lam aut optat aut.

692-WP Series
Page ###

693-WP Series
Page ###

694-WP Series
Page ###

694-WP-RB Series
Page ###

695-WP Series
Page ###

695-WP-DB Series
Page ###

697-WP Series
Page ###

EXTERIOR BOLLARD

EXTERIOR POST TOP

901 Series
Page ###

902 Series
Page ###

982 Series
Page ###

902-PT Series
Page ###

906-PT Series
Page ###

982-PT Series
Page ###

994-PT Series
Page ###

995-PT Series
Page ###

FEATURES
- Fabrique Pendant Rectilinear Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Shade-in-a-Shade, various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior applications

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

101-P SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 101-38-PSJWAC-T5/2/21-120V-NA-SBG-24

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options	OA
101=Rectilinear Pendant	**38"** **48"**	**P2S**=Double Stem **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	**INC/3/60**[1] **INC/4/60**[2] **T5/2/21**[1] **T5/2/28**[2] **T5/2/39HO**[1] **T5/2/54HO**[2]	**120V** **277V**[3] **347V**[3]	**Premium** **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** **ABB**=FSC Amber Bamboo[4,5] **ABR**=Alabaster **AMS**=Aluminum Shimmer **APX**=Apex **BZS**=Bronze Shimmer **CCS**=Criss Cross **CCT**=Chintz Chocolate **CNK**=Cinnamon Stick **CSCC**=Customer Supplied Custom Color[6] **CXH**=Chintz Onyx **GFX**=Glasgow Flax **GHY**=Golden Honey **GSH**=Grass Cloth **HTG**=Heather Grey[4] **LAT**=Linen Alabaster **LBS**=Linen Biscuit **LCK**=Linen Chopsticks **NFX**=Natural Flax **NGS**=Nutmeg Shimmer **NLB**=FSC Natural Bamboo[4,5] **PPF**=Paper Leaf **SBG**=Shantung Beige **SEG**=Shantung Eggshell **SIY**=Silk Ivory **SWH**=Shantung White **VDB**=FSC Variegated Bamboo[4,5] **WCA**=White Corona **WHK**=White Krinkle **Standard** **SWH**=Shantung White	**CBP**=Casual "Box" Pleat **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance 10)[7] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance 7)[7] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **EMP**=European "Mushroom" Pleat **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast[3] **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor[8] **SIS-EDIT**=Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust **SIS-SMO**=Shade-In-Shade, Silver Moon **SIS-WMT**=Shade-In-Shade, White Mist **TC**=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover	**24" or specify**

NOTES: 1. Available in 38".   **2.** Available in 48".   **3.** Available with T5 only.   **4.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection.   **5.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details.   **6.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities.   **7.** Available in T5/2/54HO (101-48-P) lamping only.   **8.** Specify up to 45° (Horizontal Mount only).

13"
[330mm]

5"
[127mm]

24"
[610mm]

6"
[152mm]

38"
[965mm]

5"
[127mm]

101-38"-P-2S
(2 STEMS)

13"
[330mm]

5"
[127mm]

24"
[610mm]

10"
[254mm]

48"
[1219mm]

8"
[203mm]

101-48"-P-2S
(2 STEMS)

ALTERNATE FINISHES

101-P-JBE

101-P-CCT

101-P-SWH

101-P-CCS

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

102-P SERIES

FEATURES
- Fabrique Pendant Round Drum Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277v (347V Canada)
- Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
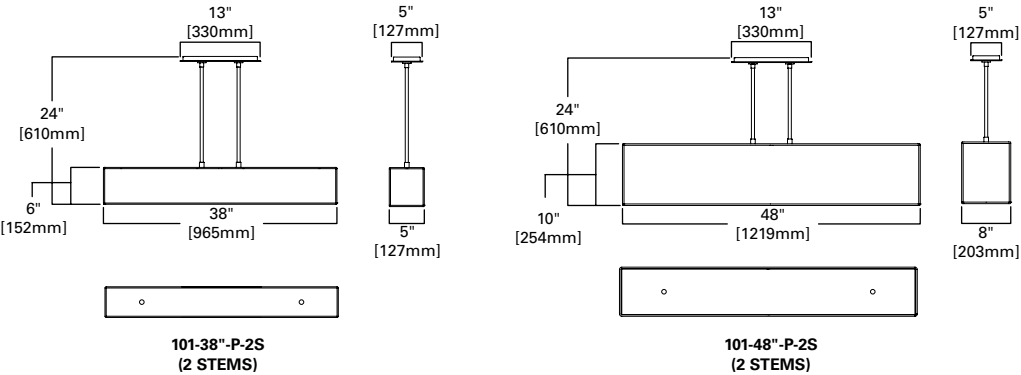**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 102-24-P-1S-CFL/3/32-277V-OCP-CNK-24

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options	OA
102=Drum Pendant	24" 30" 36" 42"	P1S=Single Stem P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable	CFL/3/26 [1,2] CFL/3/32 [1,2] CFL/3/42 [2] CFL/4/42 [3,4] CFL/4/42 [3,4] INC/3/60 [1,2] INC/4/60 [3,4]	120V 277V [5] 347V [5]	**Premium** CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel **Standard** NA=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo [6,7] ABR=Alabaster AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color [8] CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax GHY=Golden Honey GSH=Grass Cloth HTG=Heather Grey [6] LAT=Linen Alabaster LBS=Linen Biscuit LCK=Linen Chopsticks NFX=Natural Flax NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo [6,7] PPF=Paper Leaf SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIW=Silk White SIY=Silk Ivory VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo [6,7] WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle **Standard** SWH=Shantung White	CBP=Casual "Box" Pleat DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance 10) [5] DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance 7) [5] DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [5] EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast [5] SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor [9] TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover	24" Dia.=24" OA 30" Dia.=28" OA 36" Dia.=34" OA 42" Dia.=40" OA or specify

NOTES: 1. Available in 24". **2.** Available in 30". **3.** Available in 42". **4.** Available in 36". **5.** Available with CFL only. **6.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **7.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. **8.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. **9.** Specify up to 45 °.
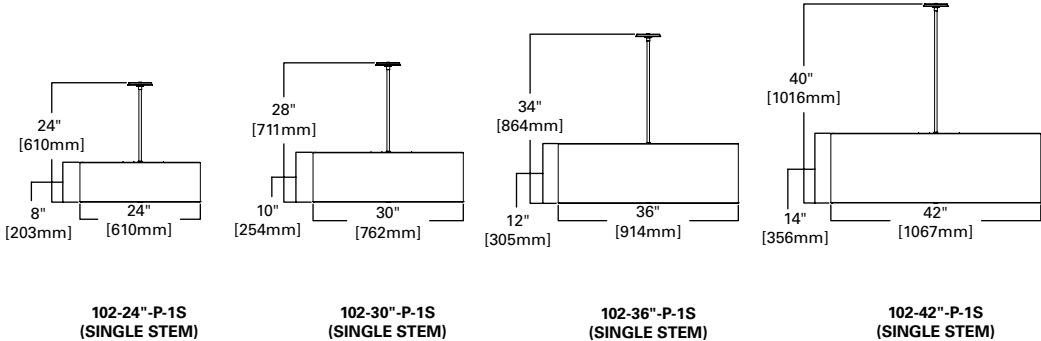
ALTERNATE FINISHES

102-P-GFX

102-P-CNK

102-P-SBG

24" [610mm] / 8" [203mm] / 24" [610mm]
102-24"-P-1S (SINGLE STEM)

28" [711mm] / 10" [254mm] / 30" [762mm]
102-30"-P-1S (SINGLE STEM)

34" [864mm] / 12" [305mm] / 36" [914mm]
102-36"-P-1S (SINGLE STEM)

40" [1016mm] / 14" [356mm] / 42" [1067mm]
102-42"-P-1S (SINGLE STEM)

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

106-P SERIES

FEATURES
- Fabrique Round Cylinder Pendant Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277v (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-Box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 106-28-P-1SAC-T5/3/14-120V-NA-SWH-DML-TC-42

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	
106=Round Cylinder Pendant	28" 40" 52"	3FCL=3-Fixture Pendant Cluster 4FCL=4-Fixture Pendant Cluster P1S=Single Stem P1SAC=Single Stem with Aircraft Cable	T5/3/14 [1] T5/3/21 [2] T5/3/24HO [1] T5/3/28 [3] T5/3/39HO [2] T5/3/54HO [3]	120V 277V 347V	**Premium** ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass [4] **Standard** NA=Natural Aluminum	PC=Polished Chrome [4] PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel [4] SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel

Materials			Options		OA	
Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo [5,6] ABR=Alabaster [1,2] AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color [7] CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax	GHY=Golden Honey [1,2] HTG=Heather Grey [5] LAT=Linen Alabaster [1,2] LBS=Linen Biscuit [1,2] LCK=Linen Chopsticks [1,2] NFX=Natural Flax [1,2] NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo [5,6] PPF=Paper Leaf [1,2]	SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory SWH=Shantung White [1,2] VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo [5,6] WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle [1,2] **Standard** SIW=Silk White	CRDSIS/EDT= Center Round Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust CRDSIS/SMO= Center Round Shade-In-Shade, Silver Moon CRDSIS/WMT=Center Round Shade-In-Shade, White Mist DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) [8] DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) [8] DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast MMRDL=Metal Motif, Round, Lune [9] MMRDS=Metal Motif, Round, Salinon [9]	MMRDT=Metal Motif, Round, Tangent [9] MPRD/EDTR=Metal Panel Round, Earth Dust Resin [9] MPRD/SMOR=Metal Panel Round, Silver Moon Resin [9] MPRD/WMTR=Metal Panel Round, White Mist Resin [9] RSQSIS-WMT=Square Shade-In-Shade, White Mist RSQSIS/EDT=Round Square Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust	RSQSIS/SMO=Round Square Shade-In-Shade, Silver Moon SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor [10] TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover TRDSIS/EDT=Top Round Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust TRDSIS/SMO=Top Round Shade-In-Shade, Silver Moon TRDSIS/WMT=Top Round Shade-In-Shade, White Mist	**(3FCL)** 28" Ht.=92" OA 40" Ht.=122" OA 52" Ht.=152" OA **(4CL)** 28" Ht.=112" OA 40" Ht.=152" OA 52" Ht.=192" OA **(P1S *AND* P1SAC)** 28" Ht.=40" OA 40" Ht.=52" OA 52" Ht.=64" OA

NOTES: 1. Available in 28". **2.** Available in 40". **3.** Available in 52". **4.** Not available with Metal Motif options. **5.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **6.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. **7.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. **8.** Available in T5/3/54HO (106-52-P) lamping only. **9.** Patent Pending **10.** Specify for sloped ceiling applications from 18° to 45°.

5" [127mm] / 40" [1016mm] / 28" [711mm] / 10" [254mm]
106-28-P-1S (SINGLE STEM)

5" [127mm] / 54" [1372mm] / 40" [1016mm] / 10" [254mm]
106-40-P-1S (SINGLE STEM)

5" [127mm] / 64" [1626mm] / 52" [1321mm] / 10" [254mm]
106-52-P-1S (SINGLE STEM)

10" [254mm]
106-P PLAN VIEW

ALTERNATE FINISHES

106-P-28-SIW

106-P-52-VDB

106-P-40-MMRDT

106-P-CRDSIS

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

• Fabrique Pendant Square Cylinder Luminaire
• Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
• Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-Box or plaster ring
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

107-P SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 107-40-P-1SAC-T5/3/21-277V-OCP-CCT-EMP-TC-52

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	
107=Square Cylinder Pendant	**28"** **40"** **52"**	**3FCL**=3-Fixture Pendant Cluster **4FCL**=4-Fixture Pendant Cluster **P1S**=Single Stem **P1SAC**=Single Stem with Aircraft Cable	**T5/3/14** [1] **T5/3/21** [2] **T5/3/24HO** [1] **T5/3/28** [3] **T5/3/39HO** [2] **T5/3/54HO** [3]	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MB**=Matte Black **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass [4] **PC**=Polished Chrome [4]	**PCP**=Polished Copper [4] **PN**=Polished Nickel [4] **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum

Materials			Options			OA
Premium **ABB**=FSC Amber Bamboo [5,6] **ABR**=Alabaster [1,2] **AMS**=Aluminum Shimmer **APX**=Apex **BZS**=Bronze Shimmer **CCS**=Criss Cross **CCT**=Chintz Chocolate **CNK**=Cinnamon Stick **CSCC**=Customer Supplied Custom Color [7]	**CXH**=Chintz Onyx **GFX**=Glasgow Flax [1,2] **GHY**=Golden Honey [1,2] **HTG**=Heather Grey [5] **LAT**=Linen Alabaster [1,2] **LBS**=Linen Biscuit [1,2] **LCK**=Linen Chopsticks [1,2] **NFX**=Natural Flax [1,2] **NGS**=Nutmeg Shimmer **NLB**=FSC Natural Bamboo [5,6] **PPF**=Paper Leaf [1]	**SBG**=Shantung Beige **SEG**=Shantung Eggshell **SIY**=Silk Ivory **SWH**=Shantung White [1,2] **VDB**=FSC Variegated Bamboo [5,6] **WCA**=White Corona **WHK**=White Krinkle [1,2] **Standard** **SIW**=Silk White	**CBP**="Casual" Box Pleat **CSQSIS/EDT**=Center Square Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust **CSQSIS/SMO**=Center Square Shade-in-Shade, Silver Moon **CSQSIS/WMT**=Center Square Shade-In-Shade, White Mist **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) [8] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) [8] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)	**EMP**=European "Mushroom Pleat" **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **MMSQC**=Metal Motif, Square, Curvilinear [9] **MMSQM**=Metal Motif, Square, Mondrian [9] **MMSQR**=Metal Motif, Square, Rhombus [9] **MMSQT**=Metal Motif, Square, Tangent [9] **MPSQ/EDTR**=Metal Panel Square, Earth Dust Resin [9]	**MPSQ/SMOR**=Metal Panel Square, Silver Moon Resin [9] **MPSQ/WMTR**=Metal Panel Square, White Mist Resin [9] **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor [10] **TC**=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover **TSQSIS/EDT**=Top Square Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust **TSQSIS/SMO**=Top Square Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust **TSQSIS/WMT**=Top Square Shade-In-Shade, White Mist	**(3FCL)** **28" Ht.**=92" OA **40" Ht.**=122" OA **52" Ht.**=152" OA **(4CL)** **28" Ht.**=112" OA **40" Ht.**=152" OA **52" Ht.**=192" OA **(P1S *AND* P1SAC)** **28" Ht.**=40" OA **40" Ht.**=52" OA **52" Ht.**=64" OA

NOTES: **1.** Available in 28". **2.** Available in 40". **3.** Available in 52". **4.** Not available with Metal Motif options. **5.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **6.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. **7.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. **8.** Available in T5/3/54HO (107-52-P) lamping only. **9.** Patent Pending **10.** Specify for sloped ceiling applications from 18° to 45°.
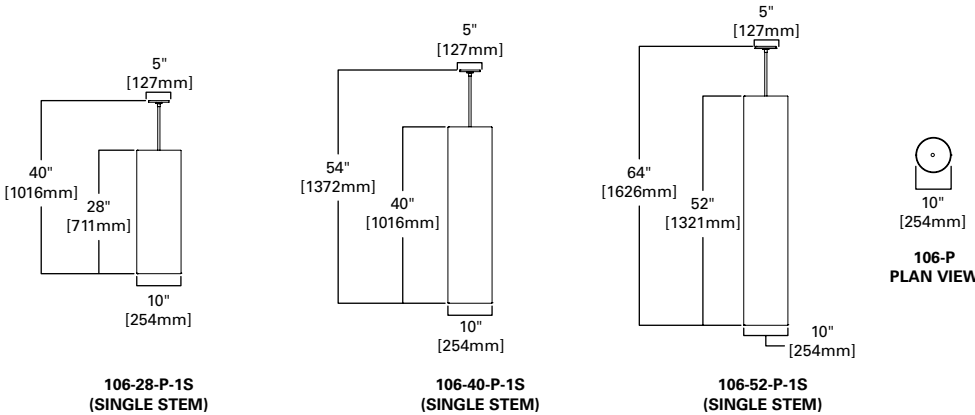
ALTERNATE FINISHES

107-P-28-ABB

107-P-40-SDE

107-P-28-BM-FSQSIS

107-P-28-SM-MDN-SEG
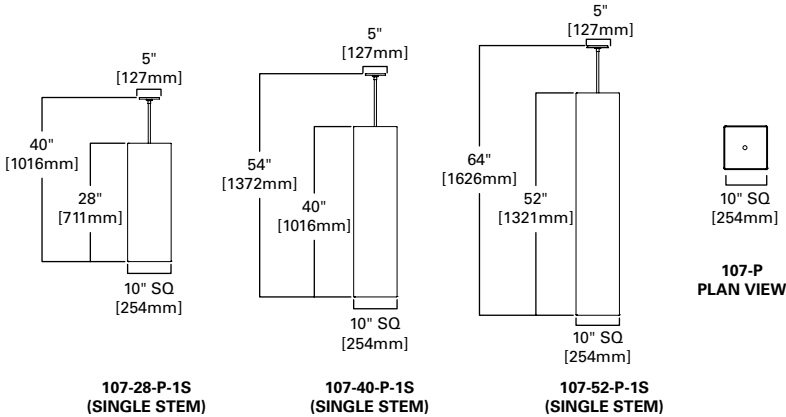
5"
[127mm]

40"
[1016mm]

28"
[711mm]

10" SQ
[254mm]

107-28-P-1S (SINGLE STEM)

5"
[127mm]

54"
[1372mm]

40"
[1016mm]

10" SQ
[254mm]

107-40-P-1S (SINGLE STEM)

5"
[127mm]

64"
[1626mm]

52"
[1321mm]

10" SQ
[254mm]

107-52-P-1S (SINGLE STEM)

10" SQ
[254mm]

107-P PLAN VIEW

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

• Fabrique Pendant Tapered Cylinder Luminaire
• Fabric on white stretch lining on tapered white steel frame
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Supplied with European Mushroom Pleated fabric as standard
• Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

108-P SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 108-52-P-1S-T5/3/28-120V-OBRS-SBG-EMP-TC-SCA-64

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options	OA
108=Tapered Cylinder Pendant	**52"**	**P1S**=Single Stem	**T5/3/28** **T5/3/54HO**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** **AMS**=Aluminum Shimmer **APX**=Apex **BZS**=Bronze Shimmer **CCS**=Criss Cross **CCT**=Chintz Chocolate **CNK**=Cinnamon Stick **CSCC**=Customer Supplied Custom Color [1] **CXH**=Chintz Onyx **HTG**=Heather Grey [2] **NGS**=Nutmeg Shimmer **SBG**=Shantung Beige **SEG**=Shantung Eggshell **SIY**=Silk Ivory **WCA**=White Corona **Standard** **SIW**=Silk White	**DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) [3] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) [3] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor [4] **TC**=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover	**52" Ht.**=64" OA

NOTES: **1.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. **2.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **3.** Available in T5/3/54HO lamping only. **4.** Specify for sloped ceiling applications from 18° to 45°.

5"
[127mm]

64"
[1626mm]

52"
[1321mm]

8"
[203mm]

13"
[330mm]

108-52-P-1S (SINGLE STEM)

13"
[330mm]

8"
[203mm]

108-P-PLAN VIEW

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- Fabrique Pendant Cube Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

109-P SERIES

FEATURES

- Environmentally-friendly fixtures
- Shades are solid cold-rolled steel construction
- Fabrique Shades are UL/CSA listed for Cooper Lighting Track systems
- Lamps: Incandescent, Halogen or CFL
- Standard finish is Natural Aluminum, premium finishes are available
- Available in a variety of shapes and mounting options.
- Various bamboo and vinyl material options
- Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap to 4" J-box plaster ring
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
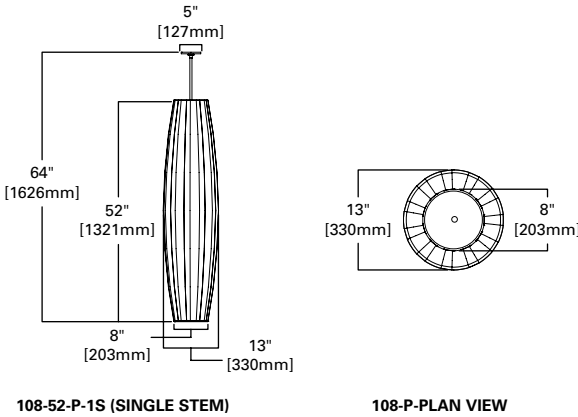**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

105 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 109-30-P1SAC-T5HO/3/24-120V-SN-SDE-CBP-DML-42

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options	OA
109-P=Cube Pendant	18" 24" 30"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem P1SAC=Single Stem with Aircraft Cable	CFL/2/26[1] CFL/3/42[2] INC/2/60[1] INC/3/60[2] INC/4/60[3] T5HO/3/24[3]	120V 277V[4,5] 347V[4,5]	**Premium** ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel **Standard** NA=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo[6,7] ABR=Alabaster AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color[8] CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax GHY=Golden Honey GSH=Grass Cloth HTG=Heather Grey[6] LAT=Linen Alabaster LBS=Linen Biscuit LCK=Linen Chopsticks NFX=Natural Flax NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo[6,7] PPF=Paper Leaf SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIW=Silk White SIY=Silk Ivory VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo[6,7] WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle **Standard** SWH=Shantung White	CBP="Casual" Box Pleat DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[2,5,1] DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[2,5,1] DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) EMP=European "Mushroom Pleat" IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor[9] TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover	18" Dia.=30" OA 24" Dia.=36" OA 30" Dia.=42" OA

NOTES: 1. Available in 18". **2.** Available in 24". **3.** Available in 30". **4.** Available with T5 only. **5.** Available with CFL only. **6.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **7.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. **8.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. **9.** Specify for sloped ceiling applications from 18° to 45°.

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 105-PCSJ-CNS-INC/1/25-120V-SC-LAT-24

Series	Mounting Types	Shape	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Halo Track Systems
105=Mini Pendant	H-LF1 P1S=Pendant Single Stem PCSJ=Pendant Clear SJ Cord PH/LF1=Pendant Track Architectural Flex Track PH/LV2=Pendant Track Linea PHC=Pendant Clear Jacketed Twisted Cord PWSJ=Pendant White SJ Cord	CNS=Cone CYS=Cylinder DMS=Drum SQS=Square	CFL/1/13[1] HAL/1/10[2] INC/1/25[2]	120V 12V[3] 277V[4,1] 347V[4,1]	**Premium** AH=Aluminum Haze[5] CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MB=Matte Black[5] OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper P=Satin White[5] PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel **Standard** NA=Natural Aluminum	AH=Aluminum Haze MB=Matte Black P=Satin White

Material		Options	OA
Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo[6,7] ABR=Alabaster AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color[8]	CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax GHY=Golden Honey HTG=Heather Grey[6] LAT=Linen Alabaster LBS=Linen Biscuit NFX=Natural Flax NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo[6,7] PPF=Paper Leaf SBG=Shantung Beige	SDE=Sandstone SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory SWH=Shantung White VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo[6,7] WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle **Standard** SIW=Silk White	BLM=Acrylic Bottom Cover REM=Remote Emergency Ballast[9] SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adapter[10]

CNPY=24" or Specify[1]

H=8

ALTERNATE FINISHES

109-P-30-AMS

109-P-VDB

109-P-30-CBP

5" SQ [127mm]
30" [762mm]
20" [508mm]
18" SQ [457mm]
109-18-P-1S (SINGLE STEM)

5" SQ [127mm]
36" [914mm]
26" [660mm]
24" SQ [610mm]
109-24-P-1S (SINGLE STEM)

5" SQ [127mm]
42" [1067mm]
32" [813mm]
30" SQ [763mm]
109-30-P-1S (SINGLE STEM)

ALTERNATE MATERIALS AND FINISHES

2-3/4" [90mm]
15" to 8'-0" [380mm - 2440mm]
6-1/2" [165mm]
8-1/2" [216mm]
MINI-CONE [CNS] WITH HALO POWER TRAC [H-L1]

3-1/2" [89mm]
15" to 8'-0" [380mm - 2440mm]
8-7/8" [225mm]
8" [203mm]
MINI-SQUARE [SQS] WITH HALO FLEX TRACK [H-LF1]

1-3/8" [35mm]
15" to 8'-0" [380mm - 2440mm]
7" [178mm]
8-1/2" [216mm]
MINI-DRUM [DMS] WITH HALO LINEA TRAC [H-LV2]

B
A
24" [610mm]
9" [229mm]
5" [127mm]

105-CYS-CNPY

	A	B
SJ-INC	1-1/2" [38mm]	4-5/8" [120mm]
HC-HAL	1-3/8" [35mm]	4-5/8" [120mm]
1S-CFL	2" [51mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]

105-CNS-CNPY-SIY

105-SQS-CNPY-BZS

105-CYS-CNPY-GSH

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

SHAPER

FEATURES
• Fabrique Surface Rectilinear Luminaire
• Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
• Universal integral linear strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for interior applications

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

101-S SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 101-48-S-T5/2/28-120V-GFX-EMP

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options

101=Rectilinear Pendant	38"
	48"
		S=Surface	INC/3/60 [1]
			INC/4/60 [2]
			T5/2/21 [1]
			T5/2/28 [2]
			T5/2/39HO [1]
			T5/2/54HO [2]
				120V
				277V [3]
				347V [3]
					Premium
					CC=Custom Color
					GNM=Gun Metal
					MW=Matte White
					OBRS=Oxidized Brass
					OCP=Oxidized Copper
					PB=Polished Brass
					PC=Polished Chrome
					PCP=Polished Copper
					PN=Polished Nickel
					SAL=Lacquered Satin
					    Aluminum
					SB=Satin Brass
					SC=Satin Chrome
					SCP=Satin Copper
					SN=Satin Nickel
					Standard
					NA=Natural Aluminum
						Premium
						ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo [4,5]
						ABR=Alabaster
						AMS=Aluminum Shimmer
						APX=Apex
						BZS=Bronze Shimmer
						CCS=Criss Cross
						CCT=Chintz Chocolate
						CNK=Cinnamon Stick
						CSCC=Customer Supplied
						    Custom Color [6]
						CXH=Chintz Onyx
						GFX=Glasgow Flax
						GHY=Golden Honey
						GSH=Grass Cloth
						HTG=Heather Grey [4]
						LAT=Linen Alabaster
						LBS=Linen Biscuit
						LCK=Linen Chopsticks
						NFX=Natural Flax
						NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer
						NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo [4,5]
						PPF=Paper Leaf
						SBG=Shantung Beige
						SEG=Shantung Eggshell
						SIY=Silk Ivory
						SWH=Shantung White
						VDB=FSC Variegated
						    Bamboo [4,5]
						WCA=White Corona
						WHK=White Krinkle
						Standard
						SWH=Shantung White
							CBP=Casual "Box" Pleat
							DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance 10) [7]
							DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance 7) [7]
							DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)
							EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat
							IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast [3]

NOTES: 1. Available in 38". **2.** Available in 48". **3.** Available with T5 only. **4.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **5.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. **6.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. **7.** Available in T5/2/54HO (101-48-S) lamping only.

ALTERNATE FINISHES

101-S-CNK

101-38"-S

101-48"-S

101-S-CCT

101-S-SWH

FEATURES
• Fabrique Surface Round Drum Luminaire
• Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
• Universal circle strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

102-S SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 102-24-S-CFL/3/26-120V-SB-SBG

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options

102=Drum Pendant	24"
	30"
	36"
	42"
		S=Surface	CFL/3/26 [1,2]
			CFL/3/32 [1,2]
			CFL/3/42 [2]
			CFL/4/32 [3,4]
			CFL4/42 [3,4]
			INC/3/60 [1,2]
			INC/4/60 [3,4]
				120V
				277V [5]
				347V [5]
					Premium
					CC=Custom Color
					GNM=Gun Metal
					MW=Matte White
					OBRS=Oxidized Brass
					OCP=Oxidized Copper
					PB=Polished Brass
					PC=Polished Chrome
					PCP=Polished Copper
					PN=Polished Nickel
					SAL=Lacquered Satin
					    Aluminum
					SB=Satin Brass
					SC=Satin Chrome
					SCP=Satin Copper
					SN=Satin Nickel
					Standard
					NA=Natural Aluminum
						Premium
						ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo [6,7]
						ABR=Alabaster
						AMS=Aluminum Shimmer
						APX=Apex
						BZS=Bronze Shimmer
						CCS=Criss Cross
						CCT=Chintz Chocolate
						CNK=Cinnamon Stick
						CSCC=Customer Supplied
						    Custom Color [8]
						CXH=Chintz Onyx
						GFX=Glasgow Flax
						GHY=Golden Honey
						GSH=Grass Cloth
						HTG=Heather Grey [6]
						LAT=Linen Alabaster
						LBS=Linen Biscuit
						LCK=Linen Chopsticks
						NFX=Natural Flax
						NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer
						NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo [6,7]
						PPF=Paper Leaf
						SBG=Shantung Beige
						SEG=Shantung Eggshell
						SIW=Silk White
						SIY=Silk Ivory
						VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo [6,7]
						WCA=White Corona
						WHK=White Krinkle
						Standard
						SWH=Shantung White
							CBP=Casual "Box" Pleat
							DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance 10) [5]
							DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance 7) [5]
							DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [5]
							EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat
							IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast [5]

NOTES: 1. Available in 24". **2.** Available in 30". **3.** Available in 42". **4.** Available in 36". **5.** Available with CFL only. **6.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **7.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. **8.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities.

102-24"-S

102-30"-S
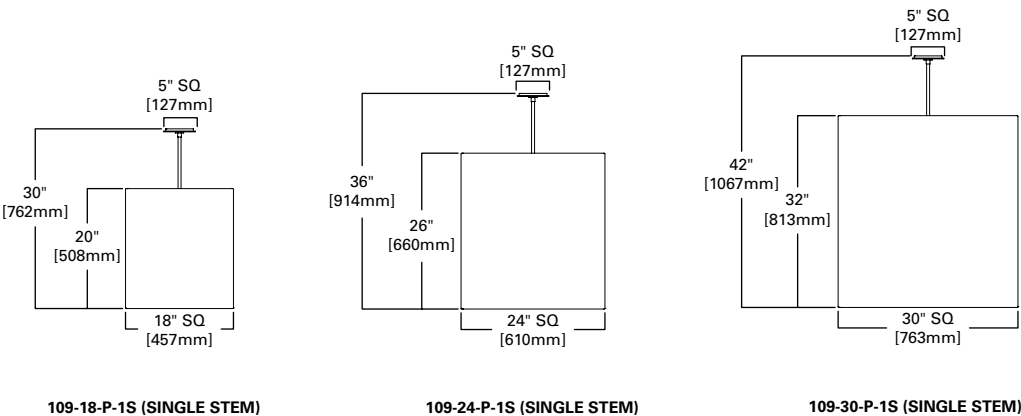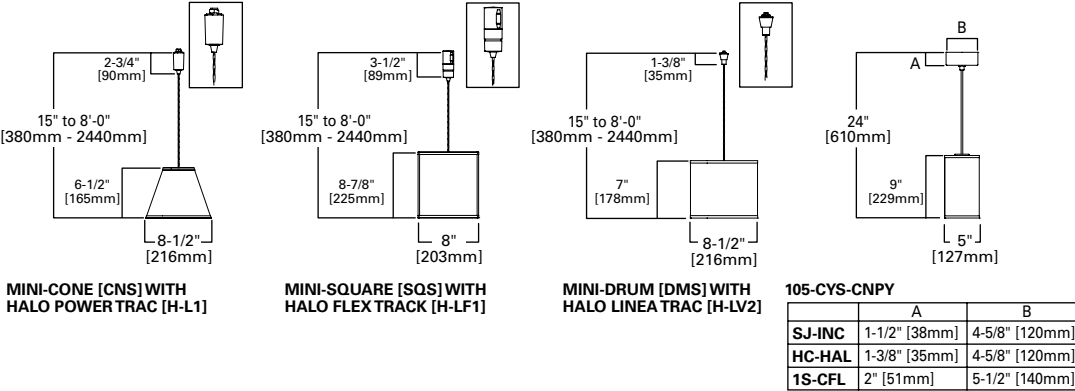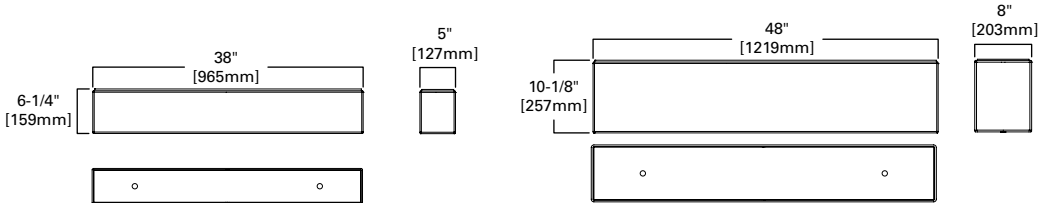
102-36"-S

102-42"-S

ALTERNATE FINISHES

102-S-SEG

102-S-SWH

102-S-APX

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES
- Fabrique Surface Round Cylinder Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal circle strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
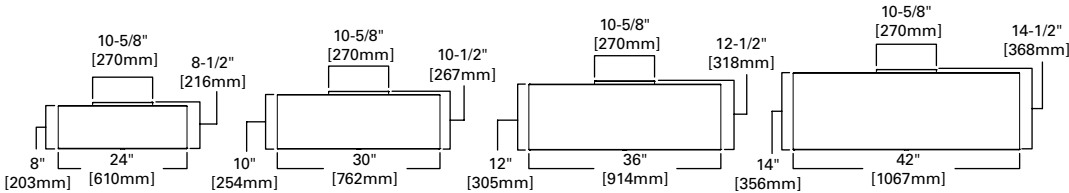**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

106-S SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 106-52-S-T5/3/54HO-120V-HTG-EMP-DMA10

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options
106=Round Cylinder Surface	28" 40" 52"	S=Surface	T5/3/14 [1] T5/3/21 [2] T5/3/24HO [1] T5/3/28 [3] T5/3/39HO [2] T5/3/54HO [3]	120V 277V 347V	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** **ABB**=FSC Amber Bamboo [4,5] **ABR**=Alabaster [1,2] **AMS**=Aluminum Shimmer **APX**=Apex **BZS**=Bronze Shimmer **CCS**=Criss Cross **CCT**=Chintz Chocolate **CNK**=Cinnamon Stick **CSCC**=Customer Supplied Custom Color [6] **CXH**=Chintz Onyx **GFX**=Glasgow Flax [1,2] **GHY**=Golden Honey [1,2] **HTG**=Heather Grey [4] **LAT**=Linen Alabaster [1,2] **LBS**=Linen Biscuit [1,2] **LCK**=Linen Chopsticks [1,2] **NFX**=Natural Flax [1,2] **NGS**=Nutmeg Shimmer **NLB**=FSC Natural Bamboo [4,5] **PPF**=Paper Leaf [1,2] **SBG**=Shantung Beige **SDE**=Sandstone **SEG**=Shantung Eggshell **SIY**=Silk Ivory **SWH**=Shantung White [1,2] **VDB**=FSC Variegated Bamboo [4,5] **WCA**=White Corona **WHK**=White Krinkle [1,2] **Standard** **SIW**=Silk White	**CRDSIS/EDT**=Center Round Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust **CRDSIS/SMO**=Center Round Shade-In-Shade, Silver Moon **CRDSIS/WMT**=Center Round Shade-In-Shade, White Mist **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) [7] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) [7] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **EMP**="European Mushroom" Pleat **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **MMRDL**=Metal Motif, Round, Lune [8] **MMRDS**=Metal Motif, Round, Salinon [8] **MMRDT**=Metal Motif, Round, Tangent [8]

NOTES: **1.** Available in 28". **2.** Available in 40". **3.** Available in 52". **4.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **5.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. **6.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. **7.** Available in T5/3/54HO (106-52-S) lamping only. **8.** Patent Pending

ALTERNATE FINISHES

106-S-52-CCT

106-S-28-SDE

106-S-52-SM-MMRDL-SIW

3/8"
[10mm]

28-3/8"
[721mm] 28"
[711mm]

10"
[256mm]

106-28-S

3/8"
[10mm]

40-3/8"
[1026mm] 40"
[1016mm]

10"
[256mm]

106-40-S

3/8"
[10mm]

52-3/8"
[1330mm] 52"
[1321mm]

10"
[256mm]

106-52-S

10"
[256mm]

**106-S
PLAN VIEW**

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES
- Fabrique Surface Square Cylinder Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal circle strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

107-S SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 107-40-S-T5/3/21-120V-SDE-CBP-IEM

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Materials	Options
107=Square Cylinder Surface	28" 40" 52"	S=Surface	T5/3/14 [1] T5/3/21 [2] T5/3/24HO [1] T5/3/28 [3] T5/3/39HO [2] T5/3/54HO [3]	120V 277V 347V	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** **ABB**=FSC Amber Bamboo [4,5] **ABR**=Alabaster [1,2] **AMS**=Aluminum Shimmer **APX**=Apex **BZS**=Bronze Shimmer **CCS**=Criss Cross **CCT**=Chintz Chocolate **CNK**=Cinnamon Stick **CSCC**=Customer Supplied Custom Color [6] **CXH**=Chintz Onyx **GFX**=Glasgow Flax [1,2] **GHY**=Golden Honey [1,2] **HTG**=Heather Grey [4] **LAT**=Linen Alabaster [1,2] **LBS**=Linen Biscuit [1,2] **LCK**=Linen Chopsticks [1,2] **NFX**=Natural Flax [1,2] **NGS**=Nutmeg Shimmer **NLB**=FSC Natural Bamboo [4,5] **PPF**=Paper Leaf [1,2] **SBG**=Shantung Beige **SEG**=Shantung Eggshell **SIY**=Silk Ivory **SWH**=Shantung White [1,2] **VDB**=FSC Variegated Bamboo [4,5] **WCA**=White Corona **WHK**=White Krinkle [1,2] **Standard** **SIW**=Silk White	**CBP**="Casual Box" Pleat **CSQSIS/EDT**=Center Square Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust **CSQSIS/SMO**=Center Square Shade-in-Shade, Silver Moon **CSQSIS/WMT**=Center Square Shade-In-Shade, White Mist **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) [7] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) [7] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **EMP**="European Mushroom" Pleat **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **MMSQC**=Metal Motif, Square, Curvilinear [8] **MMSQM**=Metal Motif, Square, Mondrian [8] **MMSQR**=Metal Motif, Square, Rhombus [8] **MMSQT**=Metal Motif, Square, Tangent [8]

NOTES: **1.** Available in 28". **2.** Available in 40". **3.** Available in 52". **4.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **5.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. **6.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. **7.** Available in T5/3/54HO (107-52-S) lamping only. **8.** Patent Pending
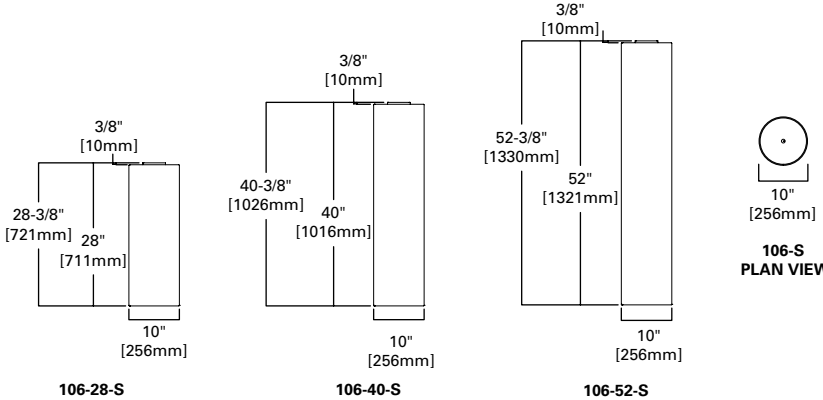
3/8"
[10mm]

28-3/8"
[721mm] 28"
[711mm]

10" SQ
[254mm]

107-28-S

3/8"
[10mm]

40-3/8"
[1026mm] 40"
[1016mm]

10" SQ
[254mm]

107-40-S

3/8"
[10mm]

52-3/8"
[1330mm] 52"
[1321mm]

10" SQ
[254mm]

107-52-S
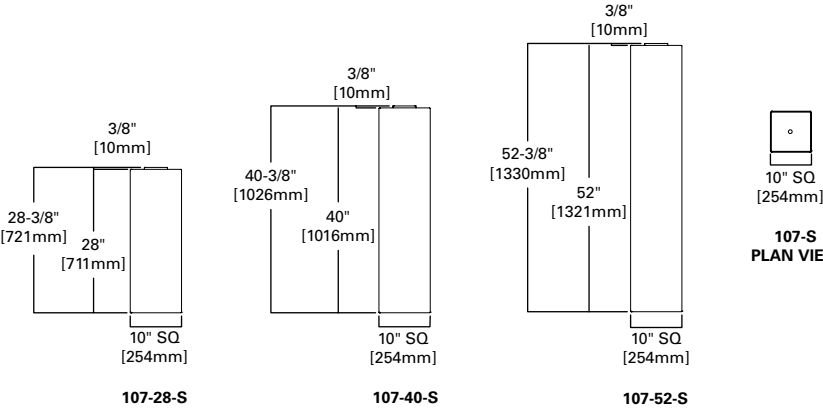
10" SQ
[254mm]

**107-S
PLAN VIEW**

ALTERNATE FINISHES

107-S-52-SM-MMSQR-SIW

107-S-40-SDE

107-S-40-SN-MMSQR-SDE

107-S-28-ABB

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- Fabrique Surface Tapered Cylinder Luminaire
- Fabric on white stretch lining on tapered white steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with European Mushroom Pleated fabric as standard
- Universal circle strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

108-S SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 108-52-S-T5/3/28-277V-AMS-EMP

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Materials	Options
108-S=Tapered Cylinder Surface	52"	S=Surface	T5/3/28 T5/3/54HO	120V 277V 347V	**Premium** ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin 　　Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel **Standard** NA=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied 　　Custom Color [1] CXH=Chintz Onyx HTG=Heather Grey [2] NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory WCA=White Corona **Standard** SIW=Silk White	DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) [3] DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [3] IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast

NOTES: 1. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities.　**2.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection.　**3.** Available in T5/3/54HO lamping only.

3/8" [1mm]

52-3/8" [1330mm]　52" [1321mm]

8" [203mm]

13" [330mm]

13" [330mm]

8" [203mm]

108-52-S

108-52-S PLAN VIEW

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- Fabrique Surface Cube Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal circle strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
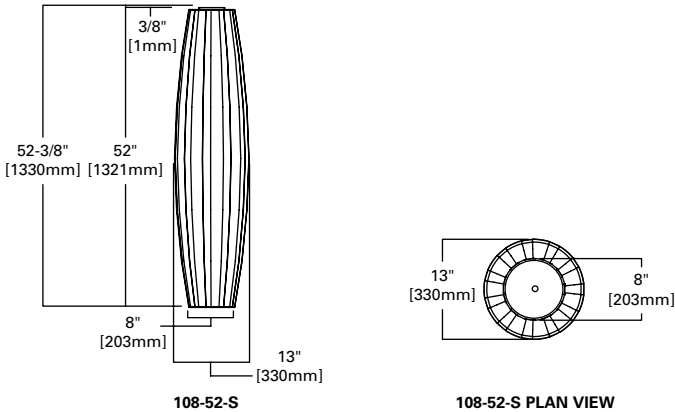**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

109-S SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 109-S-18-CFL/2/26-277V-NA-SWH

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options
109=Cube Surface	18" 24" 30"	S=Surface	CFL/2/26 [1] CFL/3/42 [2] INC/2/60 [1] INC/3/60 [2] INC/4/60 [3] T5HO/3/24 [3]	120V 277V [4] 347V [4]	**Premium** ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin 　　Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel **Standard** NA=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo [5,6] ABR=Alabaster AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied 　　Custom Color [7] CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax GHY=Golden Honey GSH=Grass Cloth HTG=Heather Grey [5] LAT=Linen Alabaster LBS=Linen Biscuit LCK=Linen Chopsticks NFX=Natural Flax NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo [5,6] PPF=Paper Leaf SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIW=Silk White SIY=Silk Ivory VDB=FSC Variegated 　　Bamboo [5,6] WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle **Standard** SWH=Shantung White	CBP="Casual Box" Pleat DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) [2,4,1] DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) [2,4,1] DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) EMP="European Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast

NOTES: 1. Available in 18".　**2.** Available in 24".　**3.** Available in 30".　**4.** Available with CFL only.　**5.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection.　**6.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details.　**7.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities.

ALTERNATE FINISHES

3/8" [10mm]

20-3/8" [518mm]　20" [508mm]

18" SQ [457mm]

109-18-S

3/8" [10mm]

26-3/8" [670mm]　26" [660mm]

24" SQ [610mm]

109-24-S

3/8" [10mm]

32-3/8" [822mm]　32" [813mm]

30" SQ [762mm]

109-30-S

109-S-24-SEG

109-S-18-AMS

109-S-30-VDB

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

• Fabrique Wall Arm Mount Round Drum Luminaire
• Solid aluminum or steel wall mount arm; Stainless steel aircraft cable
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
• Universal circle strap pattern, 3-1/2" & 4" J-boxes and switch boxes
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
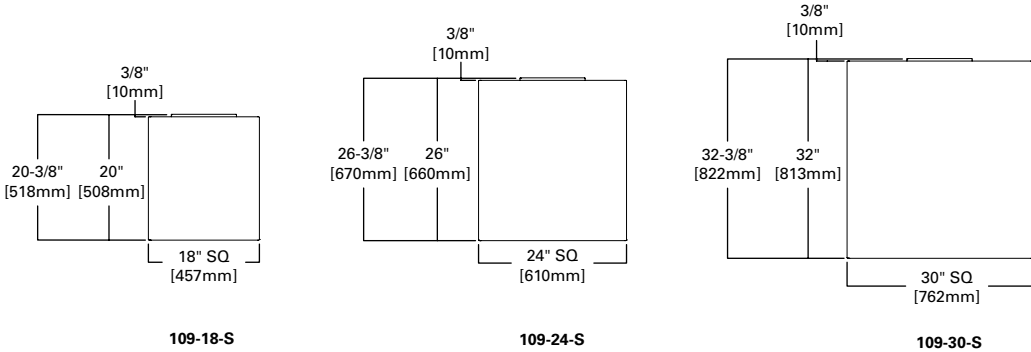**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

102-WMTA SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 102-30-WMTA-CFL/3/42-277V-OCP-CNK

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options

102=Drum Arm Wall Mount	**24"**
	30"
	36"
		WMTA=Wall Mount Arm	**CFL/3/26** [1,2]
			CFL/3/32 [1,2]
			CFL/3/42 [2]
			CFL/4/32 [3]
			CFL/4/42 [3]
			INC/3/60 [1,2]
			INC/4/60 [3]
				120V
				277V [4]
				347V [4]
					Premium
					CC=Custom Color
					GNM=Gun Metal
					MW=Matte White
					OBRS=Oxidized Brass
					OCP=Oxidized Copper
					PB=Polished Brass
					PC=Polished Chrome
					PCP=Polished Copper
					PN=Polished Nickel
					SAL=Lacquered Satin
					    Aluminum
					SB=Satin Brass
					SC=Satin Chrome
					SCP=Satin Copper
					SN=Satin Nickel
					Standard
					NA=Natural Aluminum
						Premium
						ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo [5,6]
						ABR=Alabaster
						AMS=Aluminum Shimmer
						APX=Apex
						BZS=Bronze Shimmer
						CCS=Criss Cross
						CCT=Chintz Chocolate
						CNK=Cinnamon Stick
						CSCC=Customer Supplied
						    Custom Color [7]
						CXH=Chintz Onyx
						GFX=Glasgow Flax
						GHY=Golden Honey
						GSH=Grass Cloth
						HTG=Heather Grey [5]
						LAT=Linen Alabaster
						LBS=Linen Biscuit
						LCK=Linen Chopsticks
						NFX=Natural Flax
						NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer
						NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo [5,6]
						PPF=Paper Leaf
						SBG=Shantung Beige
						SEG=Shantung Eggshell
						SIW=Silk White
						SIY=Silk Ivory
						VDB=FSC Variegated
						    Bamboo [5,6]
						WCA=White Corona
						WHK=White Krinkle
						Standard
						SWH=Shantung White
							CBP=Casual "Box" Pleat
							DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance 10) [4]
							DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance 7) [4]
							DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [4]
							EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat
							IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast
							TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover

NOTES: 1. Available in 24". **2.** Available in 30". **3.** Available in 36". **4.** Available with CFL only. **5.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **6.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. **7.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities.

28"
[711mm]

10"
[254mm]   60°

8"
[203mm]

24"
[610mm]

40"
[1016mm]

24"
[610mm]

102-24-WMTA
(WALL MOUNT ARM)

102-24-WMTA (PLAN VIEW)

See the Spec Sheet for other available sizes.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-19   **COOPER** Lighting   Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

---
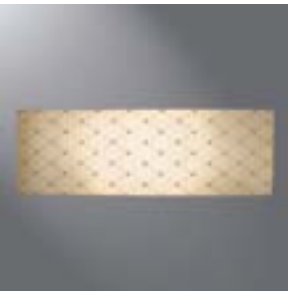
FEATURES

• Fabrique Wall Rectilinear Luminaire
• Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
• Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
• Universal integral circle strap to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for interior locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
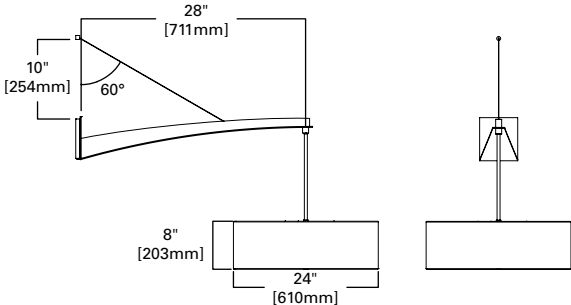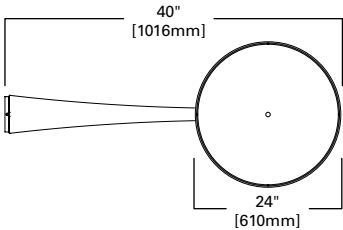**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

103-W SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 103-W-CFL/2/39-277V-ABB

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Material	Options
103=Rectilinear Wall Sconce	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/2/18** **CFL/2/39** [1] **INC/2/25**	**120V** **277V** [2] **347V** [2]	**Premium** **ABB**=FSC Amber Bamboo [3,4] **ABR**=Alabaster **AMS**=Aluminum Shimmer **APX**=Apex **BZS**=Bronze Shimmer **CCS**=Criss Cross **CCT**=Chintz Chocolate **CNK**=Cinnamon Stick **CSCC**=Customer Supplied Custom Color [5] **CXH**=Chintz Onyx **GFX**=Glasgow Flax **GHY**=Golden Honey **GSH**=Grass Cloth **HTG**=Heather Grey [3] **LAT**=Linen Alabaster **LBS**=Linen Biscuit **LCK**=Linen Chopsticks **NFX**=Natural Flax **NGS**=Nutmeg Shimmer **NLB**=FSC Natural Bamboo [3,4] **PPF**=Paper Leaf **SBG**=Shantung Beige **SEG**=Shantung Eggshell **SIW**=Silk White **SIY**=Silk Ivory **VDB**=FSC Variegated Bamboo [3,4] **WCA**=White Corona **WHK**=White Krinkle **Standard** **SWH**=Shantung White	**CBP**=Casual "Box" Pleat **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance 10) [6] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance 7) [6] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [6] **EMP**=European "Mushroom" Pleat **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [7] **TC**=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover

NOTES: 1. Required for dimming. **2.** Available with CFL only. **3.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **4.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. **5.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. **6.** Available with 39W only. **7.** Supplied by others.

ALTERNATE FINISHES

26"
[660mm]

4"
[102mm]

8-1/2"
[216mm]
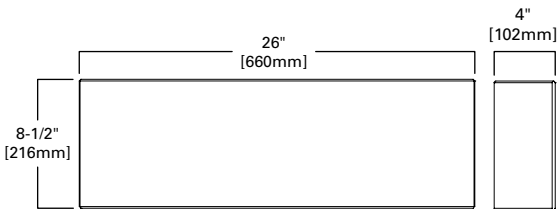
103-W

103-W PLAN VIEW

103-GFX

103-CCT

103-CNK

103-CCS

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   **COOPER** Lighting   **12-20**

104-W SERIES

FEATURES
- Fabrique Wall Square Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations; ADA compliant (w/out trim)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 104-W-CFL/2/13-120V-SC-HTG-VXT

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish (Trims Only)[2]	Material	Options

104=Square Wall Sconce	W=Wall Mount	CFL/2/13
		CFL/2/18
		INC/2/25
			120V
			277V[1]
			347V[1]
				Premium
				CC=Custom Color
				GNM=Gun Metal
				MW=Matte White
				OBRS=Oxidized Brass
				OCP=Oxidized Copper
				PB=Polished Brass
				PC=Polished Chrome
				PCP=Polished Copper
				PN=Polished Nickel
				SAL=Lacquered Satin
				   Aluminum
				SB=Satin Brass
				SC=Satinm Chrome
				SCP=Satin Copper
				SN=Satin Nickel
				Standard
				NA=Natural Aluminum
					Premium
					ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo[3,4]
					ABR=Alabaster
					AMS=Aluminum Shimmer
					APX=Apex
					BZS=Bronze Shimmer
					CCS=Criss Cross
					CCT=Chintz Chocolate
					CNK=Cinnamon Stick
					CSCC=Customer Supplied
					   Custom Color[5]
					CXH=Chintz Onyx
					GFX=Glasgow Flax
					GHY=Golden Honey
					GSH=Grass Cloth
					HTG=Heather Grey[3]
					LAT=Linen Alabaster
					LBS=Linen Biscuit
					LCK=Linen Chopsticks
					NFX=Natural Flax
					NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer
					NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo[3,4]
					PPF=Paper Leaf
					SBG=Shantung Beige
					SEG=Shantung Eggshell
					SIW=Silk White
					SIY=Silk Ivory
					VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo[3,4]
					WCA=White Corona
					WHK=White Krinkle
					Standard
					SWH=Shantung White
						CBP=Casual "Box" Pleat
						DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance 10)[6]
						DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance 7)[6]
						DML=Dimming Ballast (Advance)[6]
						EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat
						REM=Remote Emergency Battery[7]
						RNT=Radiant Trim
						SRT=Spire Trim
						TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover
						VXT=Vertex Trim

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only.   **2.** Available for Decorative Trims only.   **3.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection.   **4.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details.   **5.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities.   **6.** Available with 18W only.   **7.** Supplied by others.
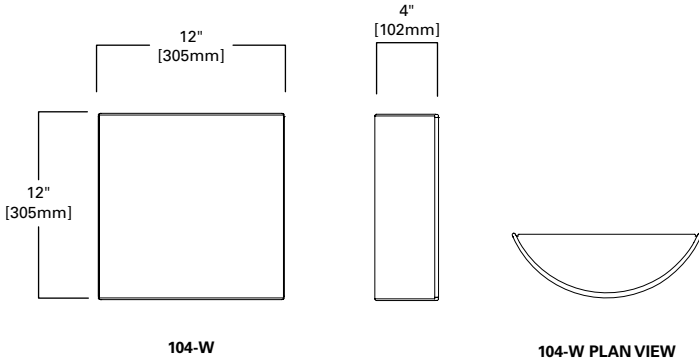
ALTERNATE MATERIALS AND FINISHES

104-SEG-SRT   104-LBW

104-CXH

12"
[305mm]

12"
[305mm]

4"
[102mm]

104-W

104-W PLAN VIEW

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-21   COOPER Lighting   Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

---

106-WMTA SERIES

FEATURES
- Fabrique Wall Arm Mount Round Cylinder Luminaire
- Solid aluminum or steel wall mount arm; Stainless steel aircraft cable
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal circle strap pattern for 3-1/2" & 4" J-box and switch boxes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 106-40-WMTA-T5/3/21-120V-SB-GFX-RSQSIS-EDT-DML

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options

106=Round Cylinder Arm Wall Mount	28"
	40"
	52"
		WMTA	T5/3/14[1]
			T5/3/21[2]
			T5/3/24HO[1]
			T5/3/28[3]
			T5/3/39HO[2]
			T5/3/54HO[3]
				120V
				277V
				347V
					Premium
					ALP=Aluminum Paint
					BM=Bronze Metallic Paint
					CC=Custom Color
					GNM=Gun Metal
					MW=Matte White
					OBRS=Oxidized Brass
					OCP=Oxidized Copper
					PB=Polished Brass[4]
					PC=Polished Chrome[4]
					PCP=Polished Copper[4]
					PN=Polished Nickel[4]
					SAL=Lacquered Satin
					   Aluminum
					SB=Satin Brass
					SC=Satin Chrome
					SCP=Satin Copper
					Standard
					NA=Natural Aluminum
						Premium
						ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo[5,6]
						ABR=Alabaster[1,2]
						AMS=Aluminum Shimmer
						APX=Apex
						BZS=Bronze Shimmer
						CCS=Criss Cross
						CCT=Chintz Chocolate
						CNK=Cinnamon Stick
						CSCC=Customer Supplied
						   Custom Color[7]
						CXH=Chintz Onyx
						GFX=Glasgow Flax[1,2]
						GHY=Golden Honey[1,2]
						HTG=Heather Grey[5]
						LAT=Linen Alabaster[1,2]
						LBS=Linen Biscuit[1,2]
						LCK=Linen Chopsticks[1,2]
						NFX=Natural Flax[1,2]
						NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer
						NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo[5,6]
						PPF=Paper Leaf[1,2]
						SBG=Shantung Beige
						SEG=Shantung Eggshell
						SIY=Silk Ivory
						SWH=Shantung White[1,2]
						VDB=FSC Variegated
						   Bamboo[5,6]
						WCA=White Corona
						WHK=White Krinkle[1,2]
						Standard
						SIW=Silk White
							CRDSIS/EDT=Center Round Shade-In-
							   Shade, Earth Dust
							CRDSIS/SMO=Center Round Shade-In-
							   Shade, Silver Moon
							CRDSIS/WMT=Center Round Shade-In-
							   Shade, White Mist
							DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark
							   10)[8]
							DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[8]
							DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)
							EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat
							IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast
							MMRDL=Metal Motif, Round, Lune[9]
							MMRDS=Metal Motif, Round, Salinon[9]
							MMRDT=Metal Motif, Round, Tangent[9]
							MPRD/EDTR=Metal Panel Round, Earth
							   Dust Resin[9]
							MPRD/SMOR=Metal Panel Round, Silver
							   Moon Resin[9]
							MPRD/WMTR=Metal Panel Round, White
							   Mist Resin[9]
							RSQSIS/EDT=Round Square Shade-In-
							   Shade, Earth Dust
							RSQSIS/SMO=Round Square Shade-In-
							   Shade, Silver Moon
							RSQSIS/WMT=Round Square Shade-In-
							   Shade, White Mist
							TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover
							TRDSIS/EDT=Top Round Shade-In-Shade,
							   Earth Dust
							TRDSIS/SMO=Top Round Shade-In-Shade,
							   Silver Moon
							TRDSIS/WMT=Top Round Shade-In-
							   Shade, White Mist

NOTES: 1. Available in 28".   **2.** Available in 40".   **3.** Available in 52".   **4.** Not available with Metal Motif options.   **5.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection.   **6.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details.   **7.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities.   **8.** Available in T5/3/54HO (107-52-WMTA) lamping only.   **9.** Patent Pending

28"
[711mm]

10"
[254mm]

60°

10"
[254mm]

33-5/8"
[854mm]

10"
[254mm]

106-WMTA (PLAN VIEW)

**106-WMTA
(WALL MOUNT ARM)**

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   COOPER Lighting   12-22

FEATURES

- Fabrique Arm Wall Mount Square Cylinder Luminaire
- Solid aluminum or steel wall mount arm; stainless steel aircraft cable
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal circle strap pattern, 3-1/2" & 4" J-boxes and switch boxes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
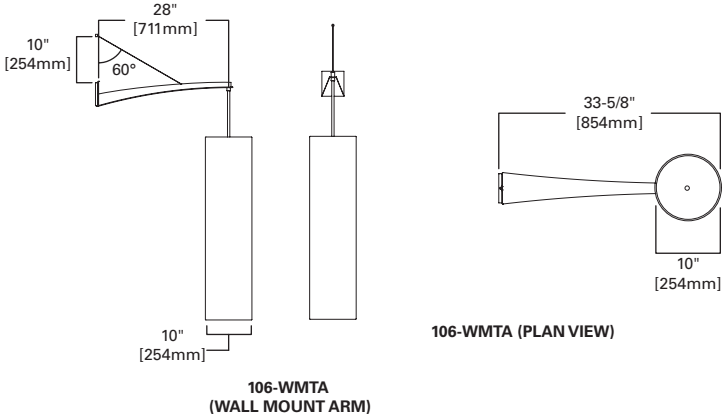**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

107-WMTA SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 107-28-WMTA-T5/3/14-120V-SAL-SIW-CSQSIS-WMT

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options
107=Square Cylinder Arm Wall Mount	**28"** **40"** **52"**	**WMTA**	**T5/3/14**[1] **T5/3/21**[2] **T5/3/24HO**[1] **T5/3/28**[3] **T5/3/39HO**[2] **T5/3/54HO**[3]	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass[4] **PC**=Polished Chrome[4] **PCP**=Polished Copper[4] **PN**=Polished Nickel[4] **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** **ABB**=FSC Amber Bamboo[5,6] **ABR**=Alabaster[1,2] **AMS**=Aluminum Shimmer **APX**=Apex **BZS**=Bronze Shimmer **CCS**=Criss Cross **CCT**=Chintz Chocolate **CNK**=Cinnamon Stick **CSCC**=Customer Supplied Custom Color[7] **CXH**=Chintz Onyx **GFX**=Glasgow Flax[1,2] **GHY**=Golden Honey[1,2] **HTG**=Heather Grey[5] **LAT**=Linen Alabaster[1,2] **LBS**=Linen Biscuit[1,2] **LCK**=Linen Chopsticks[1,2] **NFX**=Natural Flax[1,2] **NGS**=Nutmeg Shimmer **NLB**=FSC Natural Bamboo[5,6] **PPF**=Paper Leaf[1,2] **SBG**=Shantung Beige **SEG**=Shantung Eggshell **SIY**=Silk Ivory **SWH**=Shantung White[1,2] **VDB**=FSC Variegated Bamboo[5,6] **WCA**=White Corona **WHK**=White Krinkle[1,2] **Standard** **SIW**=Silk White	**CBP**=Casual "Box" Pleat **CSQSIS/EDT**=Center Square Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust **CSQSIS/SMO**=Center Square Shade-in-Shade, Silver Moon **CSQSIS/WMT**=Center Square Shade-In-Shade, White Mist **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[8] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[8] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **EMP**=European "Mushroom" Pleat **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **MMSQC**=Metal Motif, Square, Curvilinear[9] **MMSQM**=Metal Motif, Square, Mondrian[9] **MMSQR**=Metal Motif, Square, Rhombus[9] **MMSQT**=Metal Motif, Square, Tangent[9] **MPSQ/EDTR**=Metal Panel Square, Earth Dust Resin[9] **MPSQ/SMOR**=Metal Panel Square, Silver Moon Resin[9] **MPSQ/WMTR**=Metal Panel Square, White Mist Resin[9] **TC**=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover **TSQSIS/EDT**=Top Square Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust **TSQSIS/SMO**=Top Square Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust **TSQSIS/WMT**=Top Square Shade-In-Shade, White Mist

NOTES: 1. Available in 28". **2.** Available in 40". **3.** Available in 52". **4.** Not available with Metal Motif options. **5.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **6.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. **7.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. **8.** Available in T5/3/54HO (107-52-WMTA) lamping only. **9.** Patent Pending

28" [711mm]
10" [254mm]
60°
33-5/8" [854mm]
10" SQ [254mm]
107-WMTA (PLAN VIEW)

10" SQ [254mm]
107-WMTA (WALL MOUNT ARM)

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-23 COOPER Lighting

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

---

FEATURES

- Fabrique Wall Arm Mount Tapered Cylinder Luminaire
- Solid aluminum or steel wall mount arm; stainless steel aircraft cable
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with European Mushroom Pleated fabric as standard
- Universal circle strap pattern, 3-1/2" & 4" J-boxes and switch boxes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
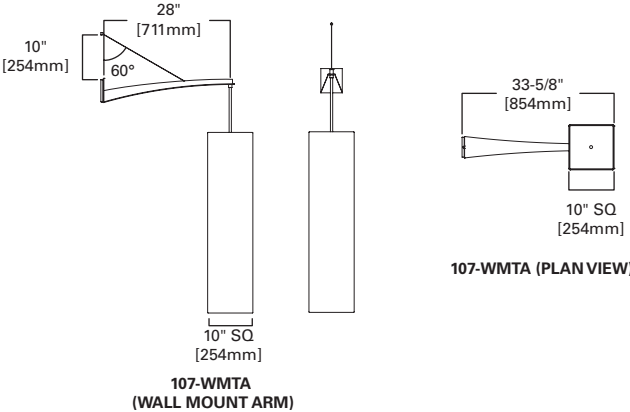**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

108-WMTA SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 108-52-WMTA-T5/3/28-120V-OBRS-SBG-TC

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options
108=Tapered Cylinder Arm Wall Mount	**52"**	**WMTA**=Wall Mount Arm	**T5/3/28** **T5/3/54HO**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** **AMS**=Aluminum Shimmer **APX**=Apex **BZS**=Bronze Shimmer **CCS**=Criss Cross **CCT**=Chintz Chocolate **CNK**=Cinnamon Stick **CSCC**=Customer Supplied Custom Color[1] **CXH**=Chintz Onyx **HTG**=Heather Grey[2] **NGS**=Nutmeg Shimmer **SBG**=Shantung Beige **SEG**=Shantung Eggshell **SIY**=Silk Ivory **WCA**=White Corona **Standard** **SIW**=Silk White	**DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[3] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[3] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **TC**=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover

NOTES: 1. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. **2.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **3.** Available in T5/3/54HO lamping only.

28" [711mm]
10" [254mm]
60°
13" [330mm]
8" [203mm]
108-WMTA (WALL MOUNT ARM)

35-1/8" [892mm]
8" [203mm]
13" [330mm]
108-WMTA (PLAN VIEW)

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting **12-24**

109-WMTA SERIES

FEATURES
• Fabrique Arm Wall Mount Cube Luminaire
• Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
• Solid aluminum wall mount arm with stainless steel aircraft cable
• Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Universal circle strap pattern for 3-1/2" & 4" J-boxes or switch boxes
• UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
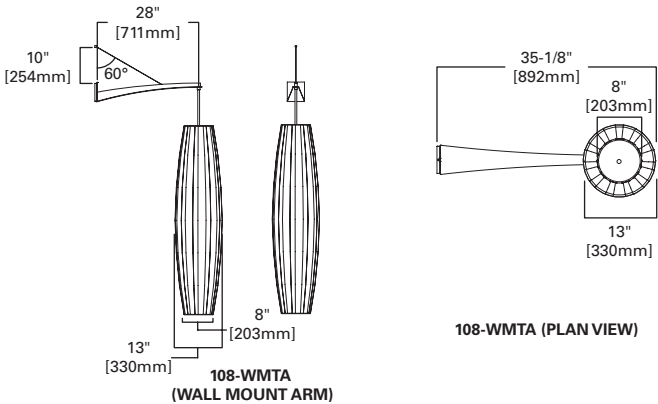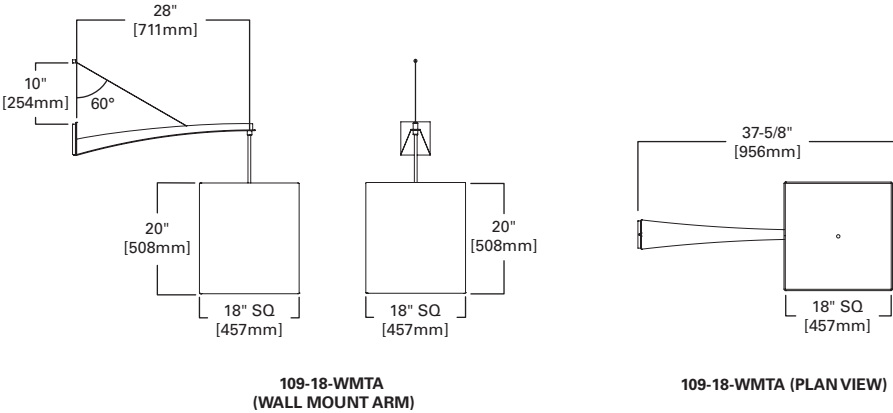**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 109-24-WMTA-CFL/3/42-120V-SN-SDE-CBP-DML-42

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options
109=Cube Arm Wall Mount	18" 24"	WMTA=Wall Mount Arm	CFL/2/26[1] CFL/3/42[2] INC/2/60[1] INC/3/60[2]	120V 277V 347V[3]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** **ABB**=FSC Amber Bamboo [4,5] **ABR**=Alabaster **AMS**=Aluminum Shimmer **APX**=Apex **BZS**=Bronze Shimmer **CCS**=Criss Cross **CCT**=Chintz Chocolate **CNK**=Cinnamon Stick **CSCC**=Customer Supplied Custom Color [6] **CXH**=Chintz Onyx **GFX**=Glasgow Flax **GHY**=Golden Honey **GSH**=Grass Cloth **HTG**=Heather Grey [4] **LAT**=Linen Alabaster **LBS**=Linen Biscuit **LCK**=Linen Chopsticks **NFX**=Natural Flax **NGS**=Nutmeg Shimmer **NLB**=FSC Natural Bamboo [4,5] **PPF**=Paper Leaf **SBG**=Shantung Beige **SEG**=Shantung Eggshell **SIW**=Silk White **SIY**=Silk Ivory **VDB**=FSC Variegated Bamboo [4,5] **WCA**=White Corona **WHK**=White Krinkle **Standard** **SWH**=Shantung White	**CBP**="Casual Box" Pleat **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) [3] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) [3] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [3] **EMP**="European Mushroom" Pleat **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **TC**=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover

NOTES: 1. Available in 18". **2.** Available in 24". **3.** Available with CFL only. **4.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **5.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. **6.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities.

109-18-WMTA (WALL MOUNT ARM)

109-18-WMTA (PLAN VIEW)

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-25 COOPER Lighting   Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

---

110-W SERIES

FEATURES
• Fabrique Wall Round Cylinder Luminaire
• Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
• Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-Box or plaster ring
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for interior locations; ADA compliant

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 110-25-W-T5/2/14-120V-SAL-LAT-MMRDS

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options
110=Round Cylinder Wall	25" 37" 42"	W=Wall Mount	T5/2/14[1] T5/2/21[2] T5/2/24HO[1] T5/2/28[3] T5/2/39HO[2] T5/2/54HO[3]	120V 277V 347V	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** **ABB**=FSC Amber Bamboo [4,5] **ABR**=Alabaster [1,2] **AMS**=Aluminum Shimmer **APX**=Apex **BZS**=Bronze Shimmer **CCS**=Criss Cross **CCT**=Chintz Chocolate **CNK**=Cinnamon Stick **CSCC**=Customer Supplied Custom Color [6] **CXH**=Chintz Onyx **GFX**=Glasgow Flax [1,2] **GHY**=Golden Honey [1,2] **GSH**=Grass Cloth [1,2] **HTG**=Heather Grey [4] **LAT**=Linen Alabaster [1,2] **LBS**=Linen Biscuit [1,2] **LCK**=Linen Chopsticks [1,2] **NFX**=Natural Flax [1,2] **NGS**=Nutmeg Shimmer **NLB**=FSC Natural Bamboo [4,5] **PPF**=Paper Leaf [1,2] **SBG**=Shantung Beige **SEG**=Shantung Eggshell **SIY**=Silk Ivory **SWH**=Shantung White [1,2] **VDB**=FSC Variegated Bamboo [4,5] **WCA**=White Corona **WHK**=White Krinkle [1,2] **Standard** **SIW**=Silk White	**DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) [7] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) [7] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **EMP**=European "Mushroom Pleat" **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **MMRDL**=Metal Motif, Round, Lune [8] **MMRDS**=Metal Motif, Round, Salinon [8] **MMRDT**=Metal Motif, Round, Tangent [8] **TC**=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover **WRDSIS/EDT**=Wall Round Shade-in-Shade, Earth Dust **WRDSIS/SMO**=Wall Round Shade-in-Shade, Silver Moon **WRDSIS/WMT**=Wall Round Shade-in-Shade, White Mist

NOTES: 1. Available in 25". **2.** Available in 37". **3.** Available in 49". **4.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **5.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. **6.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. **7.** Available in T5/2/54HO (110-49-W) lamping only. **8.** Patent Pending

110-25-W   **110-37-W**   **110-49-W**   **110-W SIDE VIEW**

110-W-PLAN VIEW
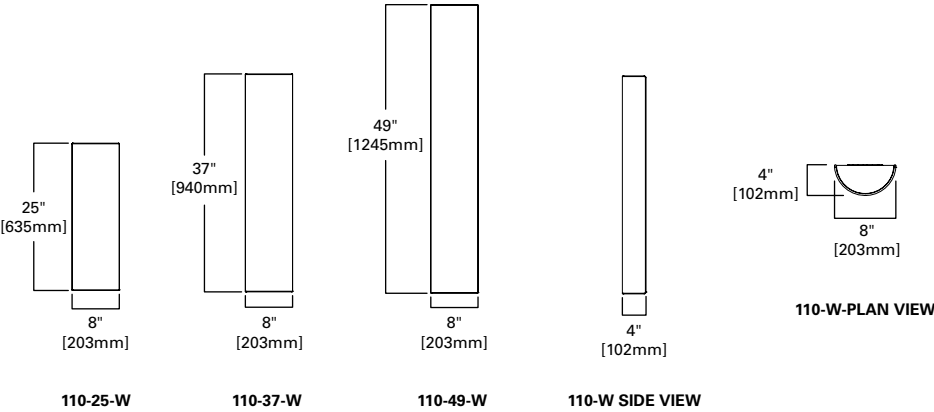
110-W-49-NLB

110-28-SC-SLN-ABR   110-W-37-WCA

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   COOPER Lighting 12-26

FEATURES

- Fabrique Wall Square Cylinder Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations.

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

111-W SERIES

FEATURES

- Interior Surface Luminous Bowl Luminaire
- Solid aluminum with a matte white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional matte acrylic cone
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

6"ø [152mm]
2-3/4" [70mm]
7-3/4" [197mm]
3-1/2" [89mm]
4"ø [102mm]
14-1/2"ø [368mm]

208 - STANDARD (CFL)

208 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 111-W-37-T5/2/21-120V-OCP-LBS-MMMSQR-TC

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Materials	Options
111=Square Cylinder Wall	**25"** **37"** **49"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**T5/2/14**[1] **T5/2/21**[2] **T5/2/24HO**[1] **T5/2/28**[3] **T5/2/39HO**[2] **T5/2/54HO**[3]	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** **ABB**=FSC Amber Bamboo[4,5] **ABR**=Alabaster[1,2] **AMS**=Aluminum Shimmer **APX**=Apex **BZS**=Bronze Shimmer **CCS**=Criss Cross **CCT**=Chintz Chocolate **CNK**=Cinnamon Stick **CSCC**=Customer Supplied Custom Color[6] **CXH**=Chintz Onyx **GFX**=Glasgow Flax[1,2] **GHY**=Golden Honey[1,2] **GSH**=Grass Cloth[1,2] **HTG**=Heather Grey[4] **LAT**=Linen Alabaster[1,2] **LBS**=Linen Biscuit[1,2] **LCK**=Linen Chopsticks[1,2] **NFX**=Natural Flax[1,2] **NGS**=Nutmeg Shimmer **NLB**=FSC Natural Bamboo[4,5] **PPF**=Paper Leaf[1,2] **SBG**=Shantung Beige **SEG**=Shantung Eggshell **SIY**=Silk Ivory **SWH**=Shantung White[1,2] **VDB**=FSC Variegated Bamboo[4,5] **WCA**=White Corona **WHK**=White Krinkle[1,2] **Standard** **SIW**=Silk White	**DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[7] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[7] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **EMP**=European "Mushroom Pleat" **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **MMSQC**=Metal Motif, Square, Curvilinear[8] **MMSQM**=Metal Motif, Square, Mondrian[8] **MMSQR**=Metal Motif, Square, Rhombus[8] **MMSQT**=Metal Motif, Square, Tangent[8] **TC**=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover **WSQSIS/EDT**=Wall Square Shade-in-Shade, Earth Dust **WSQSIS/SMO**=Wall Square Shade-in-Shade, Silver Moon **WSQSIS/WMT**=Wall Square Shade-in-Shade, White Mist

NOTES: 1. Available in 25". **2.** Available in 37". **3.** Available in 49". **4.** Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. **5.** Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. **6.** Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. **7.** Available in T5/2/54HO (111-49-W) lamping only. **8.** Patent Pending

ALTERNATE FINISHES

111-W-40-BM-CVR-SIW
111-25-BZS

25" [635mm]
8" [203mm]
111-25-W

37" [940mm]
8" [203mm]
111-37-W

49" [1245mm]
8" [203mm]
111-49-W

4" [102mm]
111-W SIDE VIEW

4" [102mm]
8" [203mm]
111-W-PLAN VIEW

111-W-25-VDB

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 208-S-INC/1/100-120V-SCP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
208=Bowl Surface Luminaire	**S**=Surface	**CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)** **INC/1/100**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**CONE**=Cone Diffuser **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand-Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **LNB**=Hand-Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES
• Interior Surface Luminous Bowl Luminaire
• Cold-rolled steel mounting pan with matte white acrylic bowl
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available with a variety of trim and finial options
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant
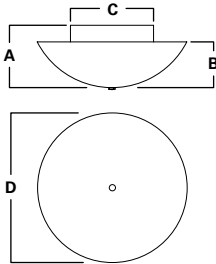
210 SERIES

210 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
14"ø [356mm]	6-1/2" [165mm]	4-1/2" [114mm]	8"ø [203mm]	14-1/2"ø [368mm]
18"ø [457mm]	7-1/2" [190mm]	5-1/2" [132mm]	10"ø [254mm]	18"ø [457mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 210-S-18-INC/2/75-120V-PCP

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
210=Bowl Surface Luminaire	**14"** **18"**	**S**=Surface	**CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/2/13** **INC/2/60** **INC/2/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**CT**=Caming Trim **DF2B**=Decorative Finial w/Double Bar Trim **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **MEM**=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast **SFCT**=3" Diameter Stepped Finial w/Caming Trim **SFTR**=3" Diameter Stepped Finial w/Trim Ring **TF**=Traditional Finial **TR**=Trim Ring

---

FEATURES
• Surface Luminous Bowl with Downlight
• Painted, chromed cold-rolled steel, solid brass or solid aluminum
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium; Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Provided with matte white acrylic bowl
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available with a variety of trim options
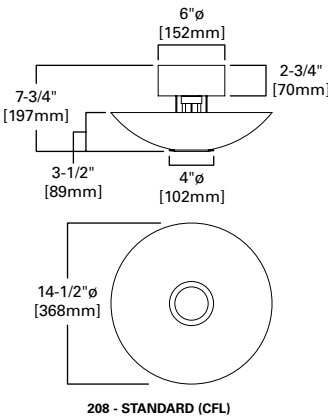• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

10"ø [254mm]
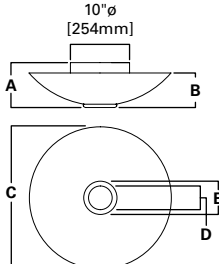
210-D - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
18"ø [457mm]	7-3/8" [187mm]	5-5/8" [143mm]	18" [457mm]	4" [102mm]	5-5/8" 143mm
24"ø [610mm]	7-5/8" [194mm]	5-7/8" [149mm]	24" [610mm]	4" [102mm]	5-5/8" 143mm

210-D SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 210-D-18-S-CFL/3/13-PARH/1/50-277V-PCP

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Downlight Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
210-D=Bowl Surface with Downlight	**18"** **24"**	**S**=Surface	**CFL/3/13** **CFL/3/26** **INC/3/40** **INC/3/60**	**CFL/1/13** **PARH/1/50**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**2B**=Double Bar Trim **CT**=Caming Trim **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **TR**=Trim Ring

FEATURES

- Interior Surface Luminous Cloud Luminaire
- Painted or natural solid aluminum with a matte white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

9-1/8"ø [232mm]
5-1/8" [130mm]
3-1/8" [79mm]
14"ø [356mm]

213 - STANDARD

213 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 213-S-CFL/1-277V-CC

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
213=Cloud Surface Luminaire	**S**=Surface	**CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple)**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery

---

FEATURES

- Interior Surface Luminous Cloud Luminaire
- Painted or natural solid aluminum material
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Provided with a matte white acrylic bowl
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

12-3/4"Ø [324mm]
4-1/8" [105mm]
2-5/8" [667mm]
13-7/8"Ø [352mm]

226 STANDARD

226 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 226-S-CFL/2/26-277V-CAL

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
226=Cloud Surface Luminaire	**S**=Surface	**CFL/2/13** **CFL/2/26**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-31 **COOPER** Lighting Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com **COOPER** Lighting 12-32

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES
• Interior Surface Shallow Bowl Luminaire
• Cold rolled steel trim/mounting pan w/ matte white acrylic diffuser
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Diffuser and trim are key slotted for ease of installation
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

230 SERIES
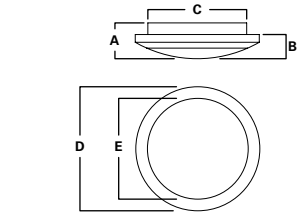
230 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
16"Ø [406mm]	4-5/8" [117mm]	3-1/8" [79mm]	12-3/4"Ø [324mm]	16"Ø [406mm]	13"Ø [330mm]
24"Ø [610mm]	6-1/4" [159mm]	4-1/2" [114mm]	19-3/8"Ø [492mm]	24"Ø [610mm]	16"Ø [406mm]
30"Ø [762mm]	7-3/4" [197mm]	6" [152mm]	25-3/8"Ø [645mm]	30"Ø [762mm]	22"Ø [559mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 230-30-S-CFL/2/42-277V-SNL

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
230=Shallow Bowl Surface w/Trim Ring	**16"** **24"** **30"**	**S**=Surface	**CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/2/13** **CFL/2/26** **CFL/2/42** **INC/2/60**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**ACB**=Accent Balls **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FD**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **MEM**=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
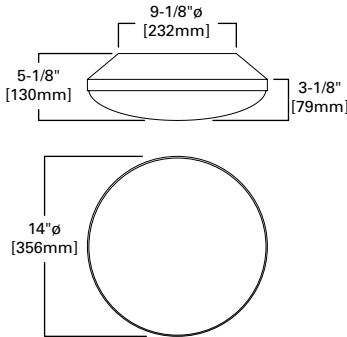
12-33 COOPER Lighting Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

---

FEATURES
• Interior Surface Schoolhouse and Sphere Luminous Globe Luminaires
• Painted or chrome plated cold rolled steel or solid brass canopy
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Available in Sphere or Schoolhouse Glass Globes
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
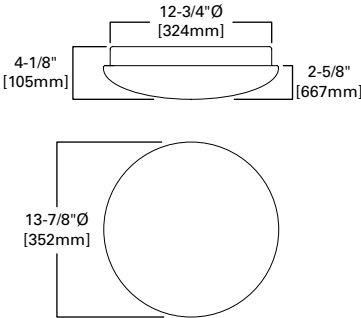**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant
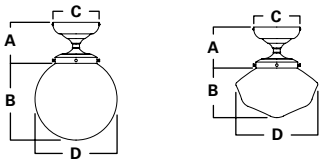
233 - (SP) STANDARD   233 - (SH) STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
12"Ø SP [305mm]	6"Ø [152mm]	11-1/4"Ø [286mm]	6-3/4"Ø [171mm]	12"Ø [305mm]
14"Ø SP [356mm]	6"Ø [152mm]	13-3/8"Ø [340mm]	6-3/4"Ø [171mm]	14"Ø [356mm]
12"Ø SH [305mm]	6"Ø [152mm]	7-1/4"Ø [184mm]	6-3/4"Ø [171mm]	12"Ø [305mm]
14"Ø SH [356mm]	6"Ø [152mm]	8-1/2"Ø [216mm]	6-3/4"Ø [171mm]	14"Ø [356mm]

233 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 233-SH-12-S-INC/1/100-120V-SM-DL

| Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
233-SH=Schoolhouse Globe Surface Luminaire **233-SP**=Sphere Globe Surface Luminaire	**12"** **14"**	**S**=Surface	**CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/1/42** **CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/2/42** **INC/1/100**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**AG**=Acrylic Sphere **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com COOPER Lighting 12-34

FEATURES
• Interior Surface Craftsman Luminous Flared Luminaire
• Painted, plated cold rolled steel, aluminum, brass or solid bronze
• Integral electronic CFL HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Strap mounting canopy or bar strap, mounts to 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Matte white acrylic panels and trim 1/2" Aluminum cube louver
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

24"
[610mm]

18"
[457mm]

7-3/4"
[197mm]

9"
[229mm]

240
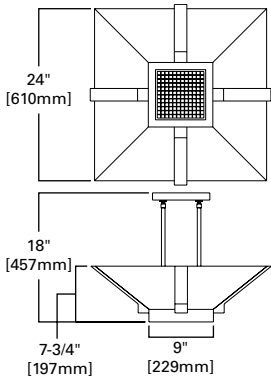
240 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 240-S-CFL/4/32-PARH/1/75-120V-OBRS

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	DL Lamp Options	Voltage	Finish	Options
240=Craftsman Surface Luminous Flared Square Luminaire	**S**=Surface	**CFL/4 (26/32W-Quad)** **INC/4/60**	**PARH/1/75** **PARMH/1/20** **PARMH/1/39** **PARMH/1/70**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**AL**=Matte White Acrylic Lens **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FP**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Panels **IEM1**=Integral Emergency Ballast (for 2 lamps) **IEM2**=Integral Emergency Ballast (for 4 lamps) **LNP**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor

---

FEATURES
• Interior Surface Luminous Bowl with Trim Luminaire
• Cold rolled steel trim and mounting pan with matte white acrylic bowl
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Elliptical Bowl or Deep Bowl available in two sizes
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

248 - ELLIPTICAL BOWL (EL) STANDARD

248 - DEEP BOWL (DB) STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
16"Ø EL **[406mm]**	4-3/4" [121mm]	12-3/4"Ø [324mm]	16"Ø [406mm]	13"Ø [330mm]
16"Ø DB **[406mm]**	6-5/8" [168mm]	12-3/4"Ø [324mm]	16"Ø [406mm]	13"Ø [330mm]
20"Ø EL **[508mm]**	5-3/8" [137mm]	19-3/8"Ø [492mm]	20-1/2"Ø [520mm]	18"Ø [457mm]
20"Ø DB **[508mm]**	8-3/8" [213mm]	19-3/8"Ø [492mm]	20-1/2"Ø [520mm]	18"Ø [457mm]

248 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 248-DB-16-CFL/2/26-277V-PCP

Series	Bowl	Size	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
248=Bowl Surface w/Trim Ring	**DB**=Deep Bowl **EL**=Elliptical	**16"** **20"**	**CFL/2/13**[1] **CFL/2/26** **CFL/4/27**[2] **INC/2/40** **INC/2/60**	**120V** **277V** **347V**[3]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**DL**=Damp Location[4] **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[5] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[5] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)[5] **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast[2] **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **MEM**=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast[1] **TF**=Traditional Finial

NOTES: 1. Available in 16". **2.** Available in 20". **3.** Available with CFL only. **4.** Interior applications only. **5.** Available with CFL/2/26W lamping only.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com COOPER Lighting **12-36**

FEATURES
- Interior Surface Solid Aluminum Cylinder Luminaire
- Solid aluminum construction
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
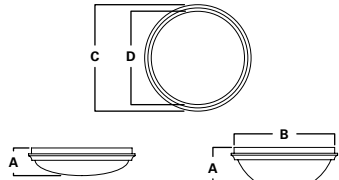**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

5"Ø [127mm]
10" [254mm]
8-1/4" [210mm]
6"Ø [152mm]
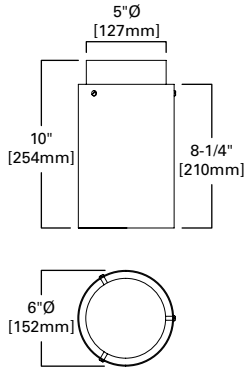
260 STANDARD

260 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 260-S-INC/1/100-120V-CAL

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
260=Solid Aluminum Cylinder Surface	**S**=Surface	**CFL/1/18** **CFL/1/26** **INC/1/100** **PARH/1/90**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery

FEATURES
- Interior Surface Luminous Cylinder Luminaire
- Solid aluminum with a matte white acrylic cylinder
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

5"Ø [127mm]
10" [254mm]
8-1/4" [210mm]
6"Ø [152mm]

260-A - STANDARD

260-A SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 260-A-S-CFL/1/18-277V-CAL-DL

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
260-A=Cylinder Surface	**S**=Surface	**CFL/1/18** **CFL/1/26** **INC/1/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **PFB**=Perforated Band **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- Interior Surface Craftsman Luminous Square Luminaire
- Painted, plated cold rolled steel, stainless steel or solid bronze
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Matte white acrylic panels
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant
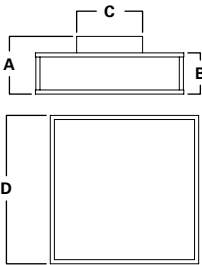
271 SERIES

271 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
14" SQ [356mm]	6" [152mm]	4" [102mm]	8" SQ [203mm]	14" SQ [356mm]
18" SQ [457mm]	7" [178mm]	5" [127mm]	8" SQ [203mm]	18" SQ [457mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 271-18-S-INC/2/75-120V-SBZ

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
271=Craftmen Square Surface	**14"** **18"**	**S**=Surface	**CFL/2/13** **CFL/2/26** **INC/2/60** **INC/2/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **OBZ**=Hand Oxidized Bronze **SB**=Satin Brass **SBZ**=Satin Bronze **SSS**=Satin Stainless Steel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**4P**=Four Panel **5P2TB**=5 Panel w/Double Trim Bars **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FP**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Panels **LNP**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels **MEM**=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast **MSP**=Mica Side Panels **OG**=Opal Glass

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-39 COOPER Lighting

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

FEATURES

- Interior Surface Architectural Luminous Drum Luminaire
- Cold rolled steel mounting pan, painted aluminum or brass trim
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Available with various trim bar and diffuser options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

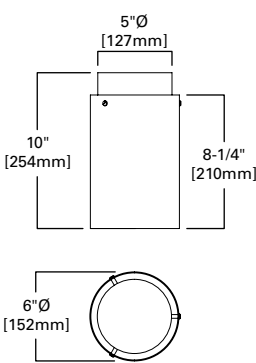**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant
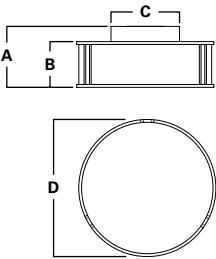
273 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
14"Ø [356mm]	7" [178mm]	5" [127mm]	9"Ø [229mm]	14"Ø [356mm]
18"Ø [457mm]	8" [203mm]	6" [152mm]	9"Ø [229mm]	18"Ø [457mm]

273 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 273-18-S-INC/2/75-120V-PB

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
273=Architectural Drum Surface	**14"** **18"**	**S**=Surface	**CFL/2/13** **CFL/2/26** **INC/2/60** **INC/2/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **PAL**=Lacquered Polished Aluminum **PB**=Polished Brass **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **Standard** **MW**=Matte White **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**CBI**=Cobalt Blue Inserts **CTB**=Circular Trim Bar **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FS**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Side **LNS**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Side **MEM**=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast **PF**=Perforated Side

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting 12-40

278 SERIES

FEATURES
- Interior Surface Ring Baffle Luminaire
- Aluminum construction and aluminum hexel louver
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional tempered sandblasted glass lens
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

8"Ø [203mm] 6"Ø [152mm]

278 INC - STANDARD **278 CFL - STANDARD**

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
INC	7-5/8" [194mm]	2-1/8" [54mm]	2-3/4" [70mm]	6-1/4"Ø [159mm]
CFL	8-1/2" [216mm]	2-1/8" [54mm]	2-3/4" [70mm]	6-1/4"Ø [159mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 278-S-INC/1/100-120V-CAL-DL

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
278=Ring Baffle Surface	**S**=Surface	**CFL/1/26** **CFL/1/32** **INC/1/100** **PARH/1/90**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**AB**=Acrylic Baffle **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **PFB**=Perforated Band **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **TL**=Tempered Sandblasted Glass Lens

---

293 SERIES

FEATURES
- Interior Surface Double Ring Bowl Luminaire
- Aluminum or brass mounting pan and rings, matte white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Various bowl and trim options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

293 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
16"Ø [406mm]	4" [102mm]	2-3/4" [70mm]	16"Ø [406mm]	12-3/16"Ø [310mm]
22"Ø [559mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	3-3/4" [95mm]	22" [559mm]	18" [457mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 293-22-S-T5C/2/22/40-277V-PCP

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Finish (Custom Metals Only)	Pattern	Options
293=Double Ring Surface	**16"** **22"**	**S**=Surface	**T5C/1/22** **T5C/1/40** **T5C/2/22/40**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Colors** **BPL**=Pearl Black **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**DL**=Damp Location **F2B**=Finial w/Double Bar Trim **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-41   COOPER Lighting   Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
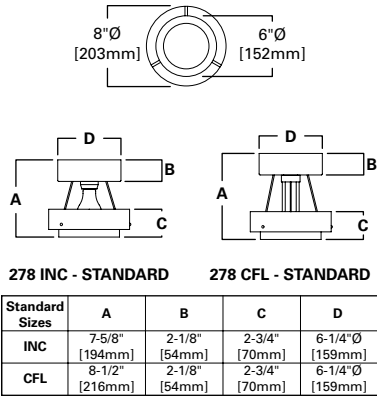
Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   COOPER Lighting   12-42

FEATURES
- Interior Surface Luminous Triple Ring Bowl Luminaire
- Cold rolled steel mounting pan and rings
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Various bowl and trim options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
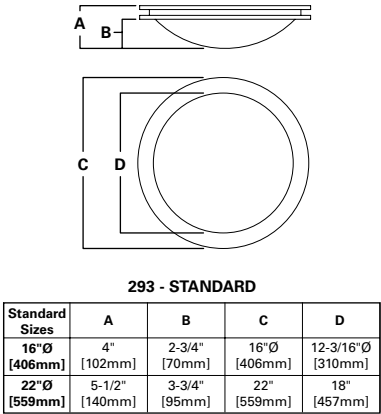**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

4-3/4" [121mm]
2" [51mm]
20"Ø [508mm]   12-3/16"Ø [310mm]
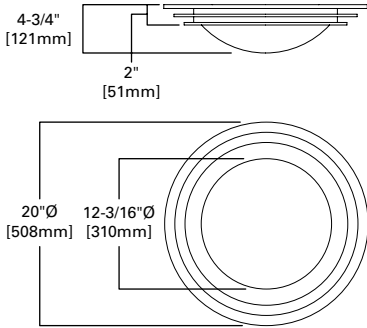
293-S SERIES

293-S STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 293-S-S-T5C/1/40-277V-PCP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish [1,2]	Finish (Custom Metals Only) [3]	Pattern [4]	Options
293-S=Triple Ring Surface	**S**=Surface	**T5C/1/22** **T5C/1/40**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Colors** **BPL**=Pearl Black **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**ACR**=Frosted Acrylic Center Ring **DL**=Damp Location [5] **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [6]

NOTES: 1. Leave blank if specifying Custom Decorative Metals Finish. **2.** For polished finishes the bottom inside edge of the ring is satin to prevent upper ring reflections. **3.** Select a finish and pattern for Decorative Metals Finish. **4.** Available in Custom Decorative Metals only. **5.** Interior applications only. **6.** Supplied by others.

FEATURES
- Farallon Pendant Glass Bowl with Robust Trim Ring
- Cast aluminum or cold rolled steel, powder coat white support assembly
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap, to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Glass Starfire White bowl is standard
- Various glass colors and faux finish options available
- Available with optional bowl accents
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

A
B
C
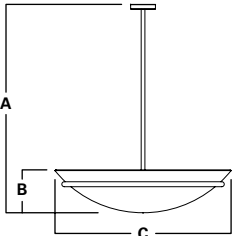
300 - Standard

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
24"Ø [610mm]	24" [610mm]	7" [178mm]	24"Ø [610mm]
30"Ø [762mm]	32" [813mm]	7-5/8" [194mm]	30"Ø [762mm]
36"Ø [914mm]	42" [1067mm]	8-5/8" [219mm]	36"Ø [914mm]

300 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 300-24-CFL/4/26-P1S-120V-NA-GSMW-DML-30

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish	Options	Suspension Height
300=Aero Interior Pendant	**24"** **30"** **36"**	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem [1]	**CFL/4/18** **CFL/4/26** **CFL/4/32** [2,3] **CFL/4/42** [2,3] **INC/4/100** [2] **INC/4/150** [3] **INC/4/75** [4]	**120V** **277V** [5] **347V** [5]	**Premium** **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** **GSF**=Glass Starfire Fawn **GSMF**=Glass Starfire Marble Fawn **GSMW**=Glass Starfire Marble White **Standard** **GSW**=Glass Starfire White	**ACB**=Accent Balls **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) [5] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) [5] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [5] **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast [2,3,5] **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [6,4,5] **TRX**=Trim Rings with "X" Emblem	**24" OA**=24" dia. **32" OA**=30" dia. **44" OA**=36" dia.

NOTES: 1. Contact factory for additional pendant mounting types. **2.** Available in 30". **3.** Available in 36". **4.** Available in 24". **5.** Available with CFL only. **6.** Supplied by others.

FEATURES
• Farallon Pendant Glass Bowl with Triple Band
• Cast aluminum or cold rolled steel, powder coat white support assembly
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap, to 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Glass Starfire White bowl is standard
• Various glass colors and faux finish options available
• Available with optional trim ring accent
• UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

301 SERIES

301 - Standard

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
24" [610mm]	24" [610mm]	4-1/4" [108mm]	24" [610mm]
30" [762mm]	32" [813mm]	6-1/2" [165mm]	30" [762mm]
36" [914mm]	42" [1067mm]	7-3/4" [197mm]	36" [914mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 301-30-P1S-INC/3/100-120V-PCP-GSW-45

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish	Options	Suspension Height
301=Alfresco Interior Pendant	**24"** **30"** **36"**	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem[1]	**CFL/3/18** **CFL/3/26** **CFL/3/32**[2,3] **CFL/3/42**[2,3] **INC/3/100**[2] **INC/3/150**[3] **INC/3/75**[4]	**120V** **277V**[5] **347V**[5]	**Premium** **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** **GSF**=Glass Starfire Fawn **GSMF**=Glass Starfire Marble Fawn **GSMW**=Glass Starfire Marble White **Standard** **GSW**=Glass Starfire White	**DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[5] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[5] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)[5] **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast[2,3,5] **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[6,4,5] **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor[7] **TRCR**=Trim Ring with Cross Strap	**24" OA**=24" dia. **32" OA**=30" dia. **42" OA**=36" dia.

NOTES: 1. Contact factory for additional pendant mounting types. **2.** Available in 30". **3.** Available in 36". **4.** Available in 24". **5.** Available with CFL only. **6.** Supplied by others. **7.** Specify up to 45 °.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES
• Farallon Pendant Four or Eight Perched Angled Glass Cones
• Brass, copper or steel stems and body
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap to 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Four or eight bowed stems join at two 3" diameter balls
• Glass Frosted White is standard
• UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

30" [762mm]

30" [762mm]
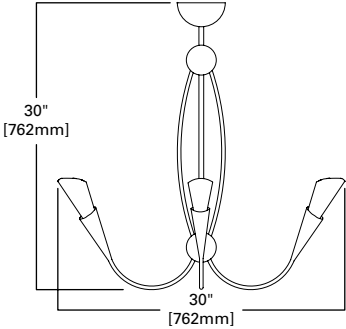
306 - 30" - 4 Arm Standard with HAL or XEL lamping 8 Arm version also available

306 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 306-4-P1S-HAL/4/60-120V-SCP-GFW-42

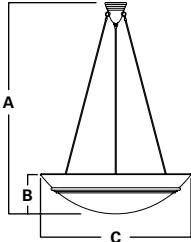| Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish	Options	Suspension Height
306=Chinchilla Interior Pendant	**4**=4 Arms **8**=8 Arms	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem	**HAL/4/60** **HAL/8/60** **XEL/4/50** **XEL/8/50**	**120V (only)**	**Premium** **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Standard** **GFW**=Glass Frosted White	**SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	**30" OA**=30" OA

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES
- Farallon Pendant Glass Bowl with Four Perched Bowls
- Brass, copper, steel or aluminum stems, trim and ball
- 120V: T-5 (mini-can) Xelogen or 60W (G9) pinched quartz halogen
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap, to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Quad-pod has four 3/8" stems with a decorative ring attachment
- Glass Starfire White bowl is standard
- Various glass colors and faux finish options available
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

48"
[1219mm]

40"
[1016mm]

308 Standard

308 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 308-PQP-XEL/6/50-120V-NA-GSMW-42

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish	Options	Suspension Height
308=Cloud Interior Pendant	**PQP**=Pendant Quad-Pod	**HAL/6/60 XEL/6/50**	**120V**	**Premium** **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Premium** **GSF**=Glass Starfire Fawn **GSMF**=Glass Starfire Marble Fawn **GSMW**=Glass Starfire Marble White **Standard** **GSW**=Glass Starfire White	**CSB**=Center Stem with Ball **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	**48" OA**=48" OA

FEATURES
- Farallon Pendant Curved Glass Triangle Bowl
- Brass, steel or aluminum cast tapered medallion attachments
- Integral electronic HPF, 13W lamp is available w/ multi-volt 120/277V
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap, to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Glass finish with gold, silver or copper "foil" leaf is standard
- Available in Architectural "Green" Glass
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

A

B

329 - Standard

Standard Sizes	A	B
24" [610mm]	24" [610mm]	24" [610mm]
30" [762mm]	32" [813mm]	29-5/8" [752mm]
36" [914mm]	42" [1067mm]	34-1/2" [876mm]

329 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 329-30-PTP-INC/3/75-120V-SB-GACL-32

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish	Options	Suspension Height
329=Silk Interior Pendant	**24" 30" 36"**	**PTP**=Pendant Tri-Pod	**CFL/3/13 CFL/3/18 INC/3/75**	**120V 277V**	**Premium** **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Standard** **GACL**=Glass Architectural Copper Leaf **GAGL**=Glass Architectural Gold Leaf **GASL**=Glass Architectural Silver Leaf	**SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	**24" OA**=24" dia. **32" OA**=30" dia. **42" OA**=36" dia.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-47 COOPER Lighting · Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com · COOPER Lighting **12-48**

340-4 CFL DL SERIES

FEATURES
- Features 4" Portfolio CFL Downlight
- Cylindrical or Splayed Clear or Frosted Borosilicate Glass
- Twelve Glass options
- Various exclusinve sandblased patterns
- Optional Inner Fluted cylindrial Borosilicate Glass
- Three dimming options
- Tool-less installation
- Available in 18W or 26W 4-pin triple CFL
- UL and CUL approved for damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 340-4-DL-CFL/1/26-120V-SCSF-SGPC-DML

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Finish/Power Module	Glass Options	Options
340-4-DL=Recessed 4" Downlight	**CFL/1/18** **CFL/1/26**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**SCSF**=Semi-Specular Clear, Lensed Self-Flanged Reflector	**CYC**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Clear **CYF**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted **CYF-CRT**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Crossette **CYF-CTY**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Catenary **CYF-DVN**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished -Frosted Division **CYF-QDE**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Quadrate **CYF-SGL**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Spangle **GIG-CICO**=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Clear Inside, Clear Outside **GIG-FICO**=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Clear Outside **GIG-FIFO**=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Frosted Outside **SGPC**=Splayed Glass, Polished - Clear **SGPF**=Splayed Glass, Polished - Frosted	**DMA10**=Advance Mark 10 dimming **DMA7**=Advance Mark 7 dimming **DML**=Lutron dimming

340-4-CFL-SGPC or SGPF

8-7/8" [225mm]
3" [76mm]
5-3/4" [146mm]
6-1/2" [165mm]

340-4-CFL-CYC or CYF

8-7/8" [225mm]
3" [76mm]
4-5/16" [110mm]
5-3/4" [147mm]

340-4-CFL-GIG

8-7/8" [225mm]
3" [76mm]
2-3/8" [60mm]
4-5/16" [110mm]
5-3/4" [147mm]

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
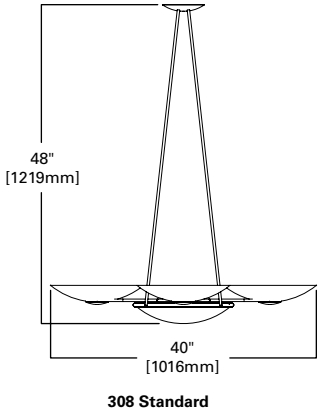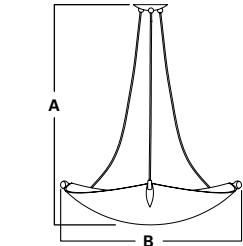

340-4 LED DL SERIES

FEATURES
- Features 4" Portfolio LED Downlight
- Cylindrical or Splayed Clear or Frosted Borosilicate Glass
- Twelve Glass options
- Various exclusinve sandblased patterns
- Optional Inner Fluted cylindrial Borosilicate Glass
- Three dimming options
- Tool-less installation
- Available in 14W (900 lm) or 25WHO (1,300 lm) LED
- UL and CUL approved for damp locations

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 340-4-DL-LED835/1/14-120V-SCSF-ERW4-SGPC-DMR10

Series	LED	Voltage	Finish/Power Module	Glass Options	Options
340-4-DL=Recessed 6" Downlight	**LED827/1/14** **LED827/1/18** **LED827/1/25HO** **LED830/1/14** **LED830/1/18** **LED830/1/25HO** **LED835/1/14** **LED835/1/18** **LED835/1/25HO** **LED840/1/14** **LED840/1/18** **LED840/1/25HO**	**120V** **277V**	**SCSF-ERW4**=4" module for Wide Beam, Semi-Specular Clear, Self-Flanged Reflector	**CYC**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Clear **CYF**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted **CYF-CRT**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Crossette **CYF-CTY**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Catenary **CYF-DVN**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished -Frosted Division **CYF-QDE**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Quadrate **CYF-SGL**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Spangle **GIG-CICO**=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Clear Inside, Clear Outside **GIG-FICO**=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Clear Outside **GIG-FIFO**=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Frosted Outside **SGPC**=Splayed Glass, Polished - Clear **SGPF**=Splayed Glass, Polished - Frosted	**DML**=Lutron dimming **DMR10**=Roal 120 volt, 2-wire Phase Control dimming **DMR7**=Roal 0-10 volt dimming

340-4-LED-SGPC or SGPF

5-11/16" [145mm]
3" [75mm]
5-11/16" [145mm]
6-1/2" [165mm]

340-4-LED-CYC or CYF

5-11/16" [145mm]
3" [75mm]
4-3/8" [110mm]
5-5/8" [144mm]

340-4-LED-GIG

5-11/16" [145mm]
3" [75mm]
2-3/8" [60mm]
4-3/8" [110mm]
5-5/8" [144mm]

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES
• Features 6" Portfolio CFL Downlight
• Cylindrical or Splayed Clear or Frosted Borosilicate Glass
• Twelve Glass options
• Various exclusinve sandblased patterns
• Optional Inner Fluted cylindrial Borosilicate Glass
• Three dimming options
• Tool-less installation
• Available in 26W, 32W or 42W 4-pin triple CFL
• UL and CUL approved for damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
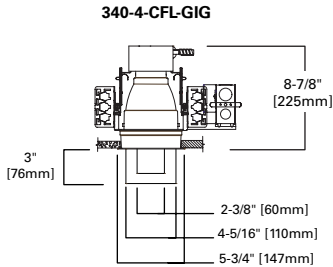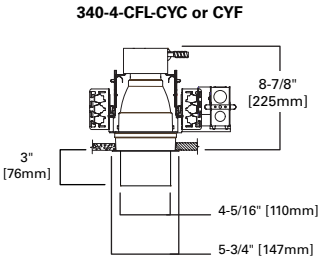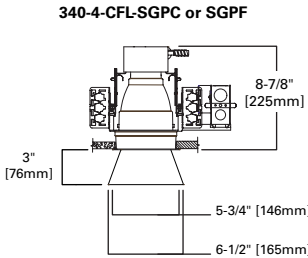**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed

340-6 CFL DL SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 340-6-DL-CFL/1/32-120V-SCSF-SGPC-DML

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Finish/Power Module	Glass Options	Options
340-6-DL=Recessed 6" Downlight	**CFL/1/26** **CFL/1/32** **CFL/1/42**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**SCSF**=Semi-Specular Clear, Lensed Self-Flanged Reflector	**CYC**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Clear **CYF**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted **CYF-CRT**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Crossette **CYF-CTY**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Catenary **CYF-DVN**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished -Frosted Division **CYF-QDE**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Quadrate **CYF-SGL**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Spangle **GIG-CICO**=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Clear Inside, Clear Outside **GIG-FICO**=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Clear Outside **GIG-FIFO**=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Frosted Outside **SGPC**=Splayed Glass, Polished - Clear **SGPF**=Splayed Glass, Polished - Frosted	**DMA10**=Advance Mark 10 dimming **DMA7**=Advance Mark 7 dimming **DML**=Lutron dimming

340-6-CFL-SGPC or SGPF

10-3/8" [263mm]
3" [75mm]
7" [178mm]
7-3/4" [195mm]

340-6-CFL-CYC or CYF

10-3/8" [263mm]
3" [75mm]
5-1/2" [140mm]
5-3/4" [147mm]

340-6-CFL-GIG

10-3/8" [263mm]
3" [75mm]
2-3/4" [70mm]
5-1/2" [140mm]
7" [178mm]

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-51 COOPER Lighting

FEATURES
• Features 6" Portfolio LED Downlight
• Cylindrical or Splayed Clear or Frosted Borosilicate Glass
• Twelve Glass options
• Various exclusinve sandblased patterns
• Optional Inner Fluted cylindrial Borosilicate Glass
• Three dimming options
• Tool-less installation
• Available in 14W (1,000 lm) or 25WHO (1,500 lm) LED
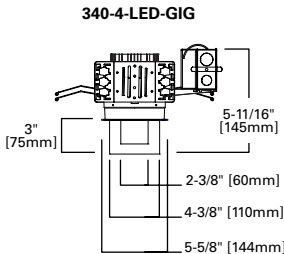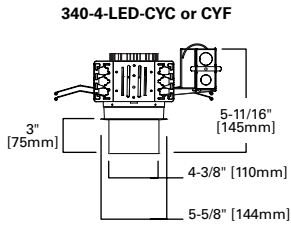• UL and CUL approved for damp locations

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed

340-6 LED DL SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 340-6-DL-LED835/1/18-120V-SCSF-ERW6-SGPC-DMR7

Series	LED	Voltage	Finish/Power Module	Glass Options	Options
340-6-DL=Recessed 6" Downlight	**LED827/1/14** **LED827/1/18** **LED827/1/25HO** **LED830/1/14** **LED830/1/18** **LED830/1/25HO** **LED835/1/14** **LED835/1/18** **LED835/1/25HO** **LED840/1/14** **LED840/1/18** **LED840/1/25HO**	**120V** **277V**	**SCSF-ERW6**=6" module for Wide Beam, Semi-Specular Clear, Self-Flanged Reflector	**CYC**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Clear **CYF**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted **CYF-CRT**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Crossette **CYF-CTY**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Catenary **CYF-DVN**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished -Frosted Division **CYF-QDE**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Quadrate **CYF-SGL**=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Spangle **GIG-CICO**=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Clear Inside, Clear Outside **GIG-FICO**=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Clear Outside **GIG-FIFO**=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Frosted Outside **SGPC**=Splayed Glass, Polished - Clear **SGPF**=Splayed Glass, Polished - Frosted	**DML**=Lutron dimming **DMR10**=Roal 120 volt, 2-wire Phase Control dimming **DMR7**=Roal 0-10 volt dimming

340-6-LED-SGP

5-5/8" [143mm]
3" [75mm]
7" (17.6 cm)
7-3/4" (19.5 cm)

340-6-LED-CYC

5-5/8" [143mm]
3" [75mm]
5-1/2" [140mm]
7" [176mm]

340-6-LED-GIG

5-5/8" [143mm]
3" [75mm]
2-3/4" (7 cm)
5-1/2" (14 cm)
7" (17.6 cm)

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting 12-52

404 SERIES

FEATURES
• Interior Pendant Luminous Shallow Bowl Luminaire
• Painted and plated cold rolled steel, solid brass or aluminum
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Circle strap canopy or bar strap mounts to 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Optional cold rolled steel, solid brass or stainless steel caming ring
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

404-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
28" [711mm]	24" [610mm]	6-1/4" [159mm]	1-1/8" [29mm]	6" [152mm]	28" [711mm]
36" [914mm]	24" [610mm]	7-3/4" [197mm]	1-1/8" [29mm]	6" [152mm]	36" [914mm]
42" [1067mm]	24" [610mm]	8-7/8" [225mm]	1-1/8" [29mm]	6" [152mm]	42" [1067mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 404-36-P1SAC-INC/6/75-120V-SCP-2TRB-FB-24

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
404=Luminous Shallow Bowl	**28"** **36"** **42"**	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PQPB**=Pendant Quad-Pod w/ Decorative Balls **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTPB**=Pendant Tri-Pod w/ Decorative Balls **PTSS2B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Double Bowl **PTSS3B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Triple Bowl **PTSS4B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Four Bowl	**28"** **CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/4/13** **INC/3/75** **36"** **CFL/4/27** **CFL/4/42** **CFL/8/27** **INC/6/75** **42"** **CFL/4/39** **CFL/4/42** **CFL/8/39** **CFL/8/42** **INC/6/100**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**2TBF**=Double Trim Bars w/Finial **2TRB**=Two Trim Rings w/Balls **CT**=Caming Trim **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **TR**=Trim Ring	**24"**=24"

---
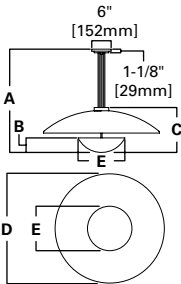
406 SERIES

FEATURES
• Interior Pendant Luminous Upper Dome Luminaire
• Painted and plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Available with optional Perforated or Solid Upper Dome
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
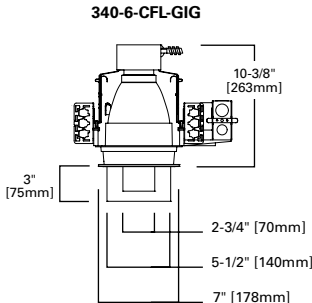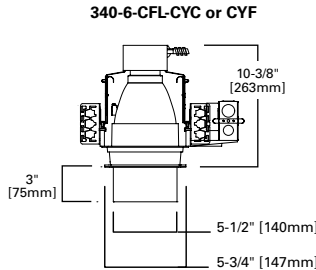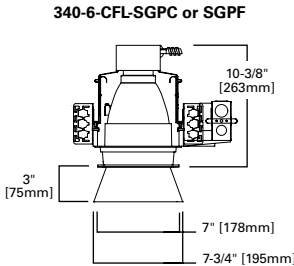**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

404-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
28" [711mm]	24" [610mm]	4" [102mm]	11" [279mm]	28" [711mm]	10" [254mm]
36" [914mm]	32" [813mm]	4-1/2" [114mm]	14" [356mm]	36" [914mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 406-36-P3S-CFL/4/32-277V-NA-PUD-24

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
406=Direct/Indirect Luminous Upper Dome	**28"** **36"**	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PTSS2B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Double Bowl **PTSS3B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Triple Bowl **PTSS4B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Four Bowl	**CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple)** **INC/2/75** **INC/3/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**CT**=Caming Trim **DL**=Damp Location **PUD**=Perforated Metal Upper Dome **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **SUD**=Solid Metal Upper Dome	**24"**

415 SERIES

FEATURES
- Interior Pendant Luminous Bowl with Accent Disc
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel, solid brass or aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Available with optional Solid or Perforated metal bowl
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

415-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
24" [610mm]	24" [610mm]	5" [127mm]	3/4" [19mm]	24" [610mm]	10" [254mm]
36" [914mm]	24" [610mm]	7-1/2" [191mm]	3/4" [19mm]	36" [914mm]	12" [305mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 415-24-P1SAC-CFL/4/26-ALP-CT-36

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern
415=Luminous Bowl w/ Accent Disc	24" 36"	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PQPB**=Pendant Quad-Pod w/ Decorative Balls **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTPB**=Pendant Tri-Pod w/ Decorative Balls **PTSP2B**=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Double Bowl **PTSP3B**=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Triple Bowl **PTSP4B**=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Four Bowl	**CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/4/39** **CFL/4/42** **CFL/8/39** **CFL/8/42** **INC/3/100** **INC/3/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth

Options	Suspension Height
CT=Caming Trim **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **PFD**=Perforated Metal Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SBD**=Solid Metal bowl **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **TR**=Trim Ring	24"

415-D SERIES

FEATURES
- Interior Pendant Luminous Bowl with Downlight
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel, solid brass or aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Available with optional Solid or Perforated metal bowl
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

415-D-LB STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
24" [610mm]	24" [610mm]	5-7/8" [149mm]	3/4" [19mm]	24" [610mm]	5-3/4" [146mm]
36" [914mm]	24" [610mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	3/4" [19mm]	36" [914mm]	7-1/2" [191mm]
42" [1067mm]	24" [610mm]	9-3/8" [238mm]	3/4" [19mm]	42" [1067mm]	7-1/2" [191mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 415D-24-P1SAC-CFL/4/26/CFL/1/13-277V-SCP-24

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Downlight Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color
415D=Luminous Bowl w/Integral Downlight	24" 36" 42"	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PQPB**=Pendant Quad-Pod w/ Decorative Balls **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTPB**=Pendant Tri-Pod w/ Decorative Balls **PTSS2B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Double Bowl **PTSS3B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Triple Bowl **PTSS4B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Four Bowl	**CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/4/13** **CFL/4/27** **CFL/4/39** **CFL/4/42** **INC/3/75** **INC/6/100** **INC/6/75**	**CFL/1/13** **CFL/1/26** **CFL/1/32** **PAR20H/1/50** **PAR30H/1/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire

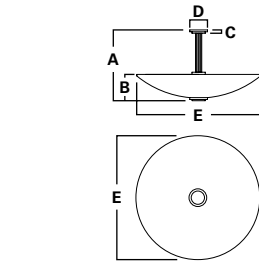| Pattern	Options	Suspension Height
COL=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**CT**=Caming Trim **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **PFC**=Perforated Metal Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **SMB**=Solid Metal Bowl	24"

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-55　COOPER Lighting　Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
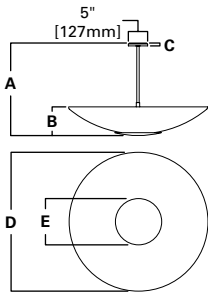
Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com　COOPER Lighting　12-56

417 SERIES

FEATURES
• Interior Pendant Direct/Indirect Luminous Bowl Luminaire
• Solid aluminum materials; Matte white acrylic diffuser
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Linen diffuser
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

4-1/2" INC [114mm]
6-1/4" CFL [159mm]
1/2" INC [13mm]
2-7/8" CFL [73mm]
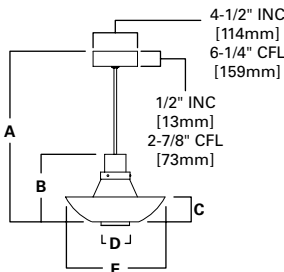
417-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
INC	24" [610mm]	9-1/2" [241mm]	3-1/2" [89mm]	4" [102mm]	14" [356mm]
CFL	24" [610mm]	9-1/2" [241mm]	3-1/2" [89mm]	4" [102mm]	14" [356mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 417-PWSJ-CFL/1/42-120V-PVP-24

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
417=Direct/ Indirect Luminous Bowl	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **PCSJ**=Pendant Clear SJ Cord **PSSS2B**=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Double Bowl **PSSS3B**=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Triple Bowl **PSSS4B**=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Four Bowl **PWSJ**=Pendant White SJ Cord	**CFL/1 (26/32W–Triple)** **CFL/1/42** **INC/1/100** **PAR20H/1/50**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FD**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	**24"**

---

420 SERIES

FEATURES
• Interior Pendant Art-Deco Ring Baffle Luminaire
• Solid aluminum materials
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Standard cube cell louver; Optional Matte White Acrylic Lens
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
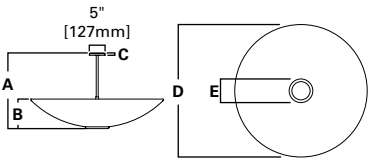**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

4-1/2" [114mm]
1/2" [13mm]
24" [610mm]
6" [152mm]
10" [254mm]
18" [457mm]
14" [356mm]

420 STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 420-PSJCAC-INC/3/150-120V-PN-24

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
420=Art Deco Ringed	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PSSS2B**=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Double Bowl **PSSS3B**=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Triple Bowl **PSSS4B**=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Four Bowl	**CFL/4 (26/32W–Triple)** **CFL/4/42** **INC/3/150**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**AL**=Matte White Acrylic Lens **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	**24"**

INTERIOR PENDANT

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-57 COOPER Lighting Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com COOPER Lighting **12-58**

FEATURES
• Interior Pendant Luminous Cylinder with Trim Bars Luminaire
• Solid brass or aluminum housing, three accent decorative trim bars
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Matte white acrylic 4" diameter luminous cylinder
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

422 SERIES

1/2" INC
[13mm]
2-7/8" CFL
[73mm]
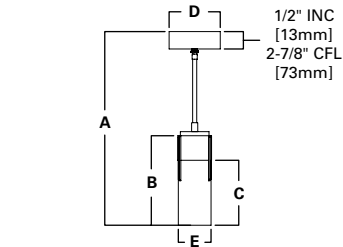
422-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
INC	24" [610mm]	10-15/16" [278mm]	7-15/16" [202mm]	4-1/2" [114mm]	4" [102mm]
CFL	24" [610mm]	10-15/16" [278mm]	7-15/16" [202mm]	6-1/4" [159mm]	4" [102mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 422-P1S-CFL/1/18-277V-OCP-LNC--24

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
422=Luminous Cylinder w/Trim Bars	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem	**CFL/1/18** **CFL/1/26** **INC/1/40**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FC**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Cylinder **LNC**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Cylinder **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery	**24"**

FEATURES
• Interior Pendant Direct/Indirect Solid Bowl with Illuminated Baffle
• Painted and plated cold rolled steel with acrylic baffle rings
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
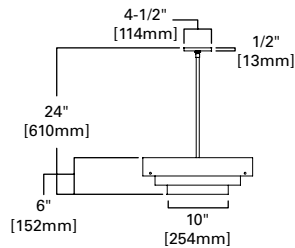**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

6-7/8"
[175mm]

429
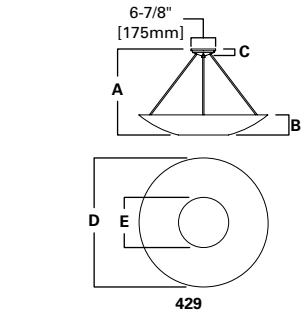
Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
28" [711mm]	24" [610mm]	5" [127mm]	1-3/4" [44mm]	28" [711mm]	10" [254mm]
36" [914mm]	24" [610mm]	6-1/2" [165mm]	1-3/4" [44mm]	36" [914mm]	14" [356mm]

429 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 429-28-PSJWAC-INC/6/60-120V-SC-24

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern
429=Solid Baffle w/ Illuminated Baffle	**28"** **36"**	**PCSS2B**=Pendant Cantilever Single Stem Double Bowl **PCSS3B**=Pendant Cantilever Single Stem Triple Bowl **PCSS4B**=Pendant Cantilever Single Stem Four Bowl **PQP**=Pendant Quad-Pod **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTP**=Pendant Tri-Pod	**CFL/6** **(26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/8/32** **CFL/8/42** **INC/6/60** **INC/8/60**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth

Options	Suspension Height
DL=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	**24"**

FEATURES

• Interior Pendant Direct/indirect Bowl Luminaire
• Painted and plated cold rolled steel, matte white acrylic flush bowl
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen diffuser
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

432 SERIES

432-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
24" [610mm]	24" [610mm]	3-3/8" [86mm]	4-3/4" [95mm]	24" [610mm]	16" [406mm]
32" [813mm]	24" [610mm]	4-3/8" [111mm]	6" [152mm]	32" [813mm]	16" [406mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 432-24-P3S-CFL/4/32-277V-SAL-CBT/COL-24

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern
432=Direct/Indirect Bowl	**24"** **32"**	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PQP**=Pendant Quad Pod **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTSS2B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Double Bowl **PTSS3B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Triple Bowl **PTSS4B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Four Bowl	**CFL/2/50** **CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/4/39** **CFL/4/42** **INC/3/100** **INC/6/100**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth

Options	Suspension Height
DL=Damp Location **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	**24"**

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

SHAPER

12-61 COOPER Lighting

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

---

FEATURES

• Interior Pendant Schoolhouse or Sphere Globe Luminaire
• Cold rolled steel or solid brass; White opal glass
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Available in two globe sizes
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

434-SH-STANDARD **434-SP-STANDARD**

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
14" SH [356mm]	30" [762mm]	8-1/2" [216mm]	3" [76mm]	6-3/4" [171mm]	14" [356mm]
16" SH [406mm]	30" [762mm]	10-1/2" [267mm]	3" [76mm]	6-3/4" [171mm]	16" [406mm]
14" SP [356mm]	34" [864mm]	13-3/8" [340mm]	3" [76mm]	6-3/4" [171mm]	14" [356mm]
16" SP [406mm]	34" [864mm]	15-1/2" [394mm]	3" [76mm]	6-3/4" [171mm]	16" [406mm]

434 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 434SP-16-P1S-CFL/1/32-277V-PCP-30

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	OA
434SH=School House Glass Pendant **434SP**=Sphere Glass Pendant	**14"** **16"**	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **PTSS2B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Double Bowl	**CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/1/42** **CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/2/42** **INC/1/100** **INC/1/150**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**DL**=Damp Location **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	**30" (OA)**=SH **34" (OA)**=SP

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

SHAPER

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting 12-62

FEATURES
- Interior Pendant Craftsman Luminous Flared Square Luminaire
- Painted and plated cold-rolled steel, aluminum, brass or solid bronze
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Matte white acrylic panels and trim; 1/2" Aluminum cube louver
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

440 SERIES

36"
[914mm]

32"
[813mm]

10-1/2"
[267mm]

11"
[279mm]
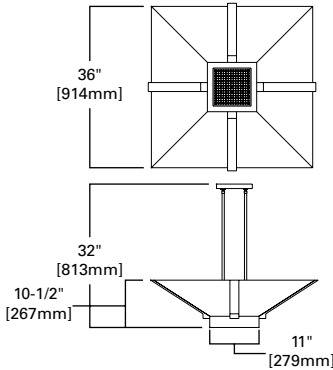
440-STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 440-P4S-CFL/4/40/PARH/1/150-120V-ALP-FP-32

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Downlight Lamp Options	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
440="Craftsman" Luminous Flared Square	**P4S**=Pendant Four Stem	**CFL/4/39** **CFL/4/42** **CFL/8/39** **INC/4/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**PARH/1/150** **PARMH/1/100** **PARMH/1/39** **PARMH/1/70**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**AL**=Matte White Acrylic Lens **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FP**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Panels **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **LNP**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	**32"**

FEATURES
- Interior Pendant Retro Luminous Globe Luminaire
- Solid aluminum materials; Standard white opal glass or acrylic globe
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Matte White Acrylic Globe available with solid or open bottom
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

6-3/8"
[162mm]

3"
[76mm]

A

B

441-ACRYLIC GLOBE (AG) CFL STANDARD

4-1/2"
[114mm]

1/2"
[13mm]

A

B

441-ACRYLIC GLOBE (AG) INC STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B
12" [305mm]	24" [610mm]	12" [305mm]
14" [356mm]	30" [762mm]	14" [356mm]
16" [406mm]	32" [813mm]	16" [406mm]
20" [508mm]	34" [864mm]	20" [508mm]

441 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 441GG-14-P1S-INC/1/100-120V-PCP-30

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
441AG=Retro Luminous Acrylic Globe **441GG**=Retro Luminous Glass Globe[1]	**12"** **15"** **16"** **20"**	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **PCSJ**=Pendant Clear SJ Cord[2] **PWSJ**=Pendant White SJ Cord[2]	**CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/1/42**[3,4] **INC/1/100**[3,5] **INC/1/150**[4] **INC/1/75**[6]	**120V** **277V**[7] **347V**[7]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location[8] **OB**=Open Bottom[2] **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[9] **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor[10,11]	**24" OA**=12" Dia. Globe[12] **30" OA**=14" Dia. Globe[12] **32" OA**=16" Dia. Globe[12] **34" OA**=20" Dia. Globe[12]

NOTES: 1. Not available in 20" diameter. **2.** Acrylic Globe (AG) only. **3.** Available in 16". **4.** Available in 20". **5.** Available in 14". **6.** Available in 12". **7.** Available with CFL only. **8.** Interior applications only. **9.** Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). **10.** Specify up to 45°. **11.** Single Stem (1S) mounting only. **12.** Or specify
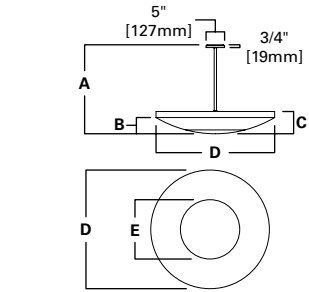
NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-63 **COOPER** Lighting | Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com **COOPER** Lighting **12-64**

FEATURES
- Interior Pendant Conical with Architectural Trim Luminaire
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel with matte white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

444 SERIES

444-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
27" [686mm]	24" [610mm]	7-1/2" [191mm]	9-1/4" [235mm]	27" [686mm]	23-1/4" [591mm]
34" [864mm]	36" [914mm]	9-7/8" [251mm]	11-5/8" [295mm]	33-1/2" [851mm]	29-5/8" [752mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 444-27-PTSP2B-CFL/4/32-120V-GNM-LNB-28

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
444=Conical w/ Decorative Trim	27" 34"	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTSP2B**=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Double Bowl **PTSP3B**=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Triple Bowl **PTSP4B**=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Four Bowl	**CFL/4** **(26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/4/42** **INC/3/100** **INC/3/150**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **TC**=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover	**24" (OA)**=27 " dia. **36" (OA)**=34" dia.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

SHAPER

12-65 **COOPER** Lighting Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

---

FEATURES
- Interior Pendant Direct/Indirect Bowl with Traditional Trim Luminaire
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel; Elliptical (EL) or Deep Bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-Painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen bowl
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and cUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
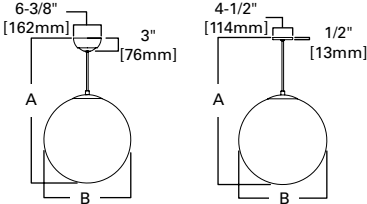**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

449-ELLIPTICAL BOWL   **449-DEEP BOWL**

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
24" EB [610mm]	24" [610mm]	7" [178mm]	3/4" [19mm]	5" [127mm]	24" [610mm]
36" EB [914mm]	32" [813mm]	10" [254mm]	3/4" [19mm]	5" [127mm]	36" [914mm]
42" EB [1067mm]	38" [965mm]	11-1/2" [292mm]	3/4" [19mm]	5" [127mm]	42" [1067mm]
24" DB [610mm]	24" [610mm]	10" [254mm]	3/4" [19mm]	5" [127mm]	24" [610mm]
36" DB [914mm]	32" [813mm]	14" [356mm]	3/4" [19mm]	5" [127mm]	36" [914mm]
42" DB [1067mm]	38" [965mm]	16-1/2" [419mm]	3/4" [19mm]	5" [127mm]	42" [1067mm]

449 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 449DB-42-PSJCAC-CFL/6/40-277V-SC-WTC-40

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
449DB=Deep Bowl w/ Traditional Trim 449EL=Elliptical Bowl w/ Traditional Trim	24" 36" 42"	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PQP**=Pendant Quad Pod **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTP**=Pendant Tri-Pod **PTSP2B**=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Double Bowl **PTSP3B**=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Triple Bowl **PTSP4B**=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Four Bowl	**CFL/4** **(26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/4/27** **CFL/4/40** **CFL/4/42** **CFL/4/50** **CFL/6/39** **CFL/6/40** **CFL/6/50** **CFL/8/42** **INC/3/100** **INC/6/100** **INC/6/150**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**BB**=Double Bowl **CTC**=Clear Acrylic Top Cover **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **WTC**=White Acrylic Top Cover	**24" (OA)**=24" dia. **32"=36" dia.** **38" (OA)**=42" dia.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
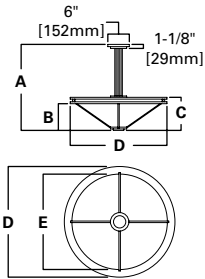
SHAPER

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com **COOPER** Lighting 12-66

FEATURES
• Interior Pendant Solid Aluminum Cylinder Luminaire
• Standard solid aluminum cylinder downlight
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Available with SJ Cord as standard (except with REM option)
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

4-1/2" [114mm]
1/2" [13mm]
24" [610mm]
10" [254mm]
8-1/4" [210mm]
6" [152mm]
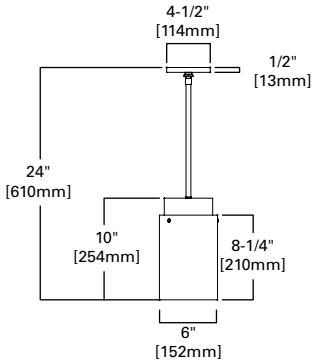
461 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 461-P1S-CFL/1/18/277V-SAL-24

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
461=Solid Aluminum Cylinder	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P2CL**=Pendant Double Cluster **P3CL**=Pendant Triple Cluster **P4CL**=Pendant Four Cluster **PCSJ**=Pendant Clear SJ Cord **PWSJ**=Pendant White SJ Cord	**CFL/1/18** **CFL/1/26** **INC/1/100** **PARH/1/90**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**2BD**=Two Trim Bands **2TB**=Two Trim Bars **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **LUB**=Luminous Band **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	**24"**

FEATURES
• Interior Pendant Luminous Cylinder Luminaire
• Solid aluminum Base metal with matte white acrylic cylinder
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Available with SJ Cord as standard mounting (except with REM option)
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

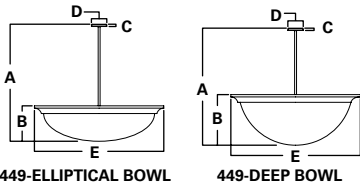4-1/2" [114mm]
1/2" [13mm]
24" [610mm]
10" [254mm]
8-1/4" [210mm]
6" [152mm]

461-A SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 461A-PWSJ-CFL/1/26-120V-SAL-PFB-36

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
461A=Luminous Cylinder	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P2CL**=Pendant Double Cluster **P3CL**=Pendant Triple Cluster **P4CL**=Pendant Four Cluster **PCSJ**=Pendant Clear SJ Cord **PWSJ**=Pendant White SJ Cord	**CFL/1/18** **CFL/1/26** **INC/1/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**2BD**=Two Trim Bands **2TB**=Two Trim Bars **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **PFB**=Perforated Band **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	**24"**

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-67   **COOPER** Lighting   Product Selection Guide | **Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | **Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com   **COOPER** Lighting   12-68

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Classic Craftsman with Decorative Trim Luminaire
- Cold rolled steel or solid bronze with matte white acrylic panels
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-panted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen Side Panels
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

472 SERIES

472-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
24" [610mm]	24" [610mm]	1-1/4" [32mm]	5-3/4" [146mm]	9" [229mm]	24" SQ [610mm]
30" [762mm]	24" [610mm]	1-1/4" [32mm]	7" [178mm]	9" [229mm]	30" SQ [762mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 472-30-P4S-CFL/4/39-277V-ALP-24

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
472=Classic Craftsman Pendant w/Decorative Trim	**24"** **30"**	**P4S**=Pendant Four Stem	**CFL/4/26**[1] **CFL/4/39**[2] **INC/3/75**[1] **INC/4/100**[2]	**120V** **277V**[3] **347V**[3]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **OBZ**=Hand Oxidized Bronze **SSS**=Satin Stainless Steel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**9P**=Nine Panel Frame **DL**=Damp Location[4] **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[3] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[3] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)[3] **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **LNP**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels **MSP**=Mica Side Panels **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor[5]	**24"**[6]

NOTES: 1. Available in 24". **2.** Available in 30". **3.** Available with CFL only. **4.** Interior applications only. **5.** Specify up to 45 °. **6.** Or specify

---

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Luminous Drum with Bold Trim Luminaire
- Solid aluminum or solid brass with matte acrylic panels
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-panted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen Side Panel
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant
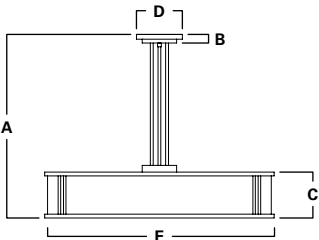
474-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
24" [610mm]	24" [610mm]	1-1/8" [29mm]	6" [152mm]	6" [152mm]	24" [610mm]
30" [762mm]	24" [610mm]	1-1/8" [29mm]	6" [152mm]	6" [152mm]	30" [762mm]

474 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 474-30-P3S-CFL/4/39-277V-OBRS-LNP-36

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
474=Drum w/Bold Trim	**24"** **30"**	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PTSS2D**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Double Drum **PTSS3D**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Triple Drum **PTSS4D**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Four Drum	**CFL/4/27**[1] **CFL/4/39**[2] **INC/3/100**[2] **INC/3/75**[1]	**120V** **277V**[3] **347V**[3]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **PAL**=Lacquered Polished Aluminum **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**CBI**=Cobalt Blue Inserts **CTB**=Circular Trim Bar **DF**=Decorative Finial **DFB**=Decorative Finial w/Ball **DL**=Damp Location[4] **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[3,5] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[3,5] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)[3,5] **FP**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Panels **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast[3,5] **LNP**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels **PFB**=Perforated Band **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[6] **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor[7]	**24"**[8]

NOTES: 1. Available in 24". **2.** Available in 30". **3.** Available with CFL only. **4.** Interior applications only. **5.** Available with 474-30 only. **6.** Supplied by others. **7.** Specify up to 45 °. **8.** Or specify

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-69 COOPER Lighting

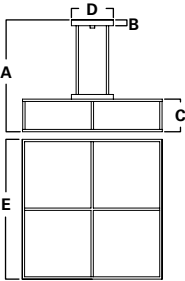Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting **12-70**

476 SERIES

FEATURES
• Interior Pendant Ring Baffle Luminaire
• Aluminum base metal and aluminum hexel louver
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Optional matte white acrylic lens
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

6" [152mm] 8" [203mm]
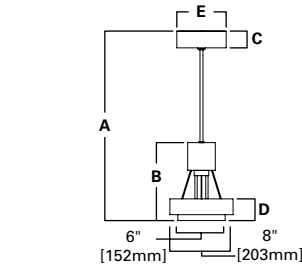
476-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
INC	24" [610mm]	8-3/4" [222mm]	1/2" [13mm]	2-3/4" [70mm]	4-1/2" [114mm]
CFL	24" [610mm]	9-7/8" [251mm]	2-7/8" [73mm]	2-3/4" [40mm]	6-1/4" [159mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 476-PWSJ-CFL/1/32-120V-SAL-CBA-24

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
476=Ring Baffle Pendant	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P2CL**=Pendant Double Cluster **P3CL**=Pendant Triple Cluster **P4CL**=Pendant Four Cluster **PCSJ**=Pendant Clear SJ Cord **PWSJ**=Pendant White SJ Cord	**CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)** **INC/1/100** **PAR/1/150**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**AB**=Acrylic Baffle **AL**=Matte White Acrylic Lens **CBA**=Cobalt Blue Acrylic Baffle **DL**=Damp Location[2] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **PFB**=Perforated Band **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[3] **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor[4] **TGL**=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens	24"[5]

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only.   **2.** Interior applications only.   **3.** Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting).   **4.** Specify up to 45 °.   **5.** Or specify

---

482 SERIES

FEATURES
• Interior Pendant Cylinder with Accent Trim Bars and Finials Luminaire
• Solid brass or aluminum housing and decorative trim/finials
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap to 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen Cylinder
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

482-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
10" [254mm]	42" [1067mm]	24" [610mm]	3/4" [19mm]	5" [127mm]	10" [254mm]
12" [305mm]	54" [1372mm]	30" [762mm]	3/4" [19mm]	5" [127mm]	12" [305mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 482-12-P1S-CFL/4/40-277V-CAL-HTB-DL-54

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Downlight Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
482=Cylinder w/Accent Trim Bars and Finials	**10** **12"** **12D**=12" w/ Downlight	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem	**CFL/4/39**[1] **CFL/4/40**[2] **CFL/4/50**[2] **CFL/4/55**[2] **INC/6/100**[2] **INC/6/75**[1]	**HAL/1/150**[2,3]	**120V** **277V**[4] **347V**[4]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**DL**=Damp Location[5] **FC**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Cylinder **HTB**=Horizontal Trim Bar **HTB/VTB**=Horizontal and Vertical Trim Bars **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast[4,2] **LNC**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Cylinder **PI**=Perforated Insert[6] **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[7] **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor[8] **VTB**=Vertical Trim Bars	**42" (OA)**=10" cyl.[9] **54" (OA)**=12" cyl.[9]

NOTES: 1. Available in 10".   **2.** Available in 12".   **3.** The 482-12" with optional PAR HAL downlight is only available in 120V.   **4.** Available with CFL only.   **5.** Interior applications only.   **6.** Contact factory for alternative trim patterns, perf and color inserts.   **7.** Supplied by others.   **8.** Specify up to 45 °.   **9.** Or specify

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-71   **COOPER** Lighting   Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   **COOPER** Lighting   12-72

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Direct/Indirect Luminous Bowl with Double Trim Ring
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel or natural aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen bowl
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

494 SERIES
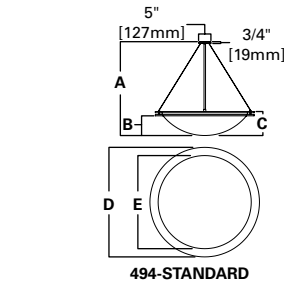
494-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
22" [559mm]	24" [610mm]	4" [102mm]	5-3/4" [146mm]	22" [559mm]	18" [457mm]
34" [864mm]	32" [813mm]	5" [127mm]	6-3/4" [171mm]	34" [864mm]	28" [711mm]
40" [1016mm]	38" [965mm]	8" [203mm]	9-3/4" [248mm]	40" [1016mm]	33-1/2" [851mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 494-22-P1SAC-CFL/4/26-277V-SB-FB-TB-32

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern
494=Luminous Bowl w/Double Ring Trim	22" 34" 40"	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **CC**=Custom Color **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PQP**=Pendant Quad-Pod **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PSSS2B**=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Double Bowl **PSSS3B**=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Triple Bowl **PSSS4B**=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Four Bowl **PTP**=Pendant Tri-Pod	CFL/4/13 CFL/4/26 CFL/4/32 CFL/4/39 CFL/4/42 CFL/8/26 CFL/8/32 CFL/8/39 CFL/8/42 INC/3/100 INC/3/75 INC/6/100	120V 277V 347V	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth

| Options	Suspension Height
DL=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **TB**=Trim Bars	**24" (OA)**=22" dia. **32" (OA)**=34" dia. **38" (OA)**=40" dia.

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Direct/Indirect Luminous with a Triple Ring Luminaire
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel; Matte white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen bowl
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

494-S-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
34" [864mm]	24" [610mm]	5" [127mm]	8" [203mm]	24" [610mm]	33-1/2" [851mm]
40" [1016mm]	38" [965mm]	5" [127mm]	8" [203mm]	28" [711mm]	40" [1016mm]

494-S SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 494S-34-P3S-CFL/4/32-277V-SAL-BPL/SHL-ACR-38

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern[6]
494S=Luminous Bowl w/Triple Ring Trim	34" 40"	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PQP**=Pendant Quad-Pod **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTP**=Pendant Tri-Pod **PTSS2B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Double Bowl **PTSS3B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Triple Bowl **PTSS4B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Four Bowl	CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple)[1] CFL/4/39[2] CFL/4/42[2] CFL/8 (26/32W-Triple)[1] CFL/8/27[2] CFL/8/42[2] INC/3/100[1] INC/6/100[2]	120V 277V[3] 347V[3]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass[4] **PC**=Polished Chrome[4] **PCP**=Polished Copper[4] **PN**=Polished Nickel[4] **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Metals**[5] **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth

Options	Suspension Height
ACR=Frosted Acrylic Center Ring **DL**=Damp Location[7] **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[8,9,10] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[8,9,10,11] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)[8,9] **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast[3] **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[12] **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor[13]	**32" (OA)**=34" dia.[14] **38" (OA)**=40" dia.[14]

NOTES: 1. Available in 34". **2.** Available in 40". **3.** Available with CFL only. **4.** For polished finishes the bottom inside edge of the ring is satin to prevent upper ring reflections. **5.** Select a standard or premium finish for the stem (s) canopy. Example: SGE (Sage color) - SMT (Smooth) pattern for trim ring and SC (Satin Chrome) for the stem (s) and canopy. **6.** Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. **7.** Interior applications only. **8.** Available with CFL/4/26/32W (34" - w/out IEM option). **9.** Available with CFL/4/39 or CFL/4/42W (40" - w/out IEM option). **10.** Available with CFL/8/26/32W (34" - w/out IEM option). **11.** Available with CFL/8/42W (40" - w/out IEM option). **12.** Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). **13.** Specify up to 45 °. **14.** Or specify

499 SERIES

FEATURES
• Interior Pendant Direct/Indirect Large Bowl Luminaire
• Painted and plated cold rolled steel or natural aluminum
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap, to 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen bowl
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
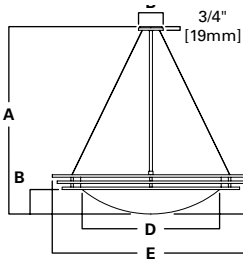**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant
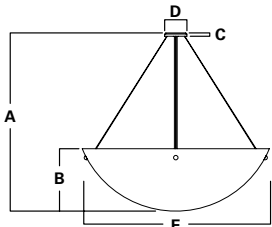
499-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
28" [711mm]	24" [610mm]	10" [254mm]	3/4" [19mm]	5" [127mm]	28" [711mm]
36" [914mm]	32" [813mm]	12" [305mm]	3/4" [19mm]	5" [127mm]	36" [914mm]
42" [1067mm]	40" 1016mm	14" [356mm]	3/4" [19mm]	5" [127mm]	42" 1067mm

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 499-42-P3S-CFL/8/40-120V-OBRS-FB-48

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
499=Direct/Indirect Bowl	**28"** **36"** **42"**	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PQPB**=Pendant Quad-Pod w/ Decorative Balls **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTSS2B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Double Bowl **PTSS3B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Triple Bowl **PTSS4B**=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Four Bowl	**CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/4/27** **CFL/4/40** **CFL/4/50** **CFL/6/40** **CFL/8/40** **CFL/8/50** **INC/3/150** **INC/6/100** **INC/6/150**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**CBD**=Cross Bands **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **TR**=Trim Ring	**24" (OA)**=28" dia. **32"**=36" dia. **40" (OA)**=42" dia.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

SHAPER

12-75 · COOPER Lighting · Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

---

420-RP SERIES

FEATURES
• Interior Recessed Pendant Ring Baffle Luminaire
• Painted or natural aluminum ringed baffle, white cube cell louver
• Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Positive reflector mounting, tools-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
• Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
• Contact factory for dimming and IEM options
• Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

Dimensions: 7-3/8" [187mm], 4-1/2" [114mm], 8" [203mm], 14" [356mm], 18" [457mm], 18" [457mm], 14" [356mm]

420-RP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 420RP-CFL/2/26-120V-ALP-ALP-AL

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Options
420RP=Ring Baffle Recessed Pendant	å	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **MW**=Matte White **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PCP**=Polished Copper **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SCP**=Satin Copper **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **MW**=Matte White **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PCP**=Polished Copper **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SCP**=Satin Copper **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**2CIR**=2 Circuit Wiring **AL**=Matte White Acrylic Lens **DL**=Damp Location [1]

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

SHAPER

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com · COOPER Lighting · 12-76

445-RP SERIES

FEATURES
• Interior Recessed Pendant with Luminous Bowl Luminaire
• Painted or plated cold-rolled steel trim ring, white acrylic bowl
• Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347VCanada)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Positive reflector mounting, tools-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
• Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
• Contact factory for dimming and IEM options
• Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

7-3/8" [187mm]
8-1/2" [216mm]
4" [102mm]
28" [711mm]
28" [711mm]

445-RP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 445RP-CFL/2/42-277V-SC-SC-LNB

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Trim Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Options
445RP=Luminous Bowl w/ Trim Ring Recessed Pendant	**CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**2CIR**=2 Circuit Wiring **DL**=Damp Location [1] **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

494-RP SERIES

FEATURES
• Interior Recessed Pendant with Double Trim Ring Luminaire
• Painted or plated cold rolled steel trim ring, white acrylic bowl
• Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Positive reflector mounting, tool-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
• Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
• Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
• Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen bowl
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

5-3/4" [146mm]
8-1/4" [210mm]
3-3/4" [95mm]
24" [610mm]
24" [610mm]
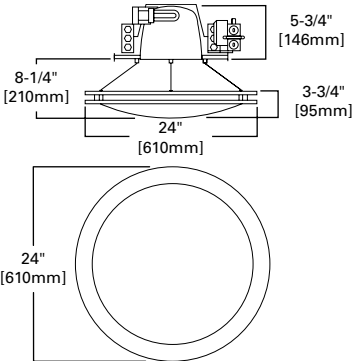
494-RP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 494RP-CFL/2/32-120V-SN-SN

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Trim Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Options
494RP=Luminous Ring Recessed Pendant	**CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple)**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**2CIR**=2 Circuit Wiring **DL**=Damp Location [1] **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
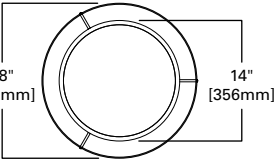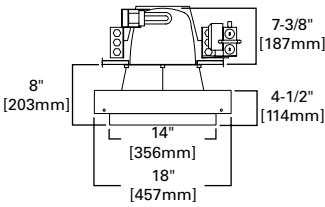
12-77 **COOPER** Lighting Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com **COOPER** Lighting 12-78

FEATURES

• Interior Recessed Pendant Luminous Curved Square Glass Luminaire
• BULLSEYE clear curved square glass with a colorful sprinkling of frits
• Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Positive reflector mounting, tools-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
• Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
• Contact factory for dimming and IEM options.
• Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

7-3/8" [187mm]
8" [203mm]
2-7/8" [73mm]
22" [559mm]
22" SQ [559mm]
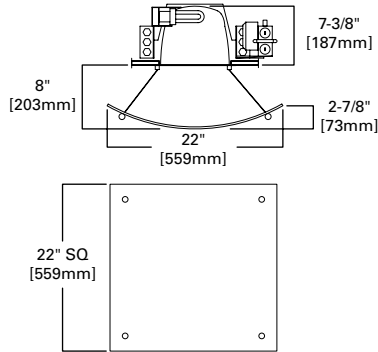
497-RP STANDARD

497-RP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 497RP-CFL/2/42-277V-BM-BM-GYMG

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Trim Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Glass Finish (Mardi Gras Fused Glass)	Options
497RP=Curved Square Glass Recessed Pendant	**CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SAL**=Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**BTMG**=Royal Blue & Turquoise Frit & Streamers **GBMG**=Gray & Black Frit with White Streamers **GRMG**=Dark Green & Jade Green Frit with Dark Green Streamers **GYMG**=Gray & Bronze Frit with Gray & Vanilla Streamers **RDMG**=Red Frit & Streamers	**2CIR**=2 Circuit Wiring **DL**=Damp Location [1]

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
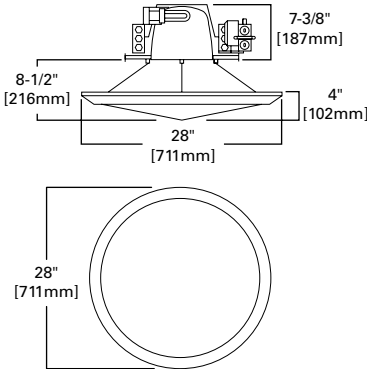
12-79 **COOPER** Lighting

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

---

FEATURES

• Interior Recessed Pendant Hand-Crafted Glass Bowl Luminaire
• Hand fused to an opaque white glass for structure and lamp uniformity
• Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
• Positive reflector mounting, tools-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
• Contact factory for dimming and IEM options.
• Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

7-3/8" [187mm]
8-3/4" [222mm]
4-1/4" [109mm]
24" [610mm]
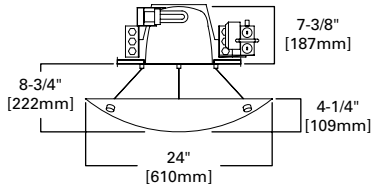
498-RP STANDARD

498-RP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 498RP-CFL/2/32-120V-SAL-SALP-WG

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Trim Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Glass Color	Options
498RP=Luminous Glass Recessed Pendant	**CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SAL**=Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**CG**=Textured Carmel Swirl Glass **WG**=Textured Warm White Glass	**2CIR**=2 Circuit Wiring **DL**=Damp Location [1]

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting 12-80

FEATURES
• Interior recessed pendant luminous glass bowl w/ trim ring luminaire
• Cold rolled steel or solid brass trim ring with white glass bowl
• Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
• Standard: matte white; Premium: contact factory for finishes
• Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
• Positive reflector mounting, tools-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
• Contact factory for dimming and IEM options
• Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

7-3/8"
[187mm]
8-3/4"
[222mm]
24"
[610mm]
4-1/4"
[107mm]
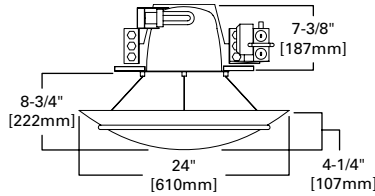
498-RP-TR STANDARD

498-RP-TR SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 498RP/TR-CFL/2/26-120V-PC-PC-CG

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Trim Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Glass Color	Options
498RPTR=Luminous Glass w/ Trim Ring Recessed Pendant	**CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SAL**=Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**CG**=Textured Carmel Swirl Glass **WG**=Textured Warm White Glass	**2CIR**=2 Circuit Wiring **DL**=Damp Location [1]

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

FEATURES
• Interior Recessed Pendant Luminous Bowl with Finials Luminaire
• Solid brass or aluminum cable and finials; Matte white acrylic bowl
• Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
• Positive reflector mounting, tools-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
• Contact factory for dimming and IEM options
• Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

7-3/8"
[187mm]
8"
[203mm]
3-1/2"
[89mm]
24"
[610mm]
24"
[610mm]
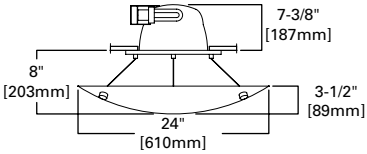
499-RP STANDARD

499-RP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 499RP-CFL/2/32-120V-MW-MW-FB

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Trim Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Options
499RP=Luminous Bowl Recessed Pendant	**CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SAL**=Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**2CIR**=2 Circuit Wiring **DL**=Damp Location [1] **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-81 COOPER Lighting Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com COOPER Lighting 12-82

FEATURES

- Interior recessed pendant luminous bowl with trim ring luminaire
- Cold rolled steel or solid brass trim ring with white acrylic bowl
- Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte white; premium: contact factory for finishes
- Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
- Positive reflector mounting, tools-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
- Contact factory for dimming and IEM options
- Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

7-3/8" [187mm]
8-3/4" [222mm]
4-1/4" [108mm]
24" [610mm]
24" [610mm]
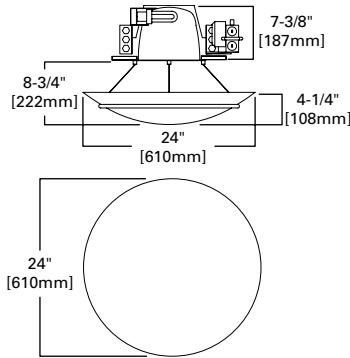
499-RP-TR SERIES

499-RP-TR STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 499RP/TR-CFL/2/26-120V-ALP-ALP

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Trim Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Options
499RPTR=Luminous Bowl w/ Trim Ring Recessed Pendant	**CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SAL**=Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**2CIR**=2 Circuit Wiring **DL**=Damp Location[1] **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect Flat Pan with Double Ring Trim
- Solid pan painted or plated cold rolled steel or natural aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options and pan styles
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional Open or Frosted Glass center bottom
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

1200-QP
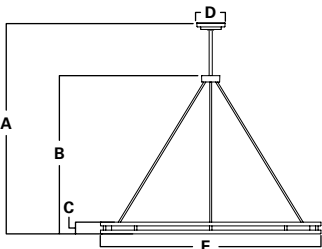
Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
26" [660mm]	30" [762mm]	19-1/2" [495mm]	2-3/8" [60mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	26-1/8" [664mm]
36" [914mm]	36" [914mm]	24-5/8" [625mm]	2-3/8" [60mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	36" [914mm]
44" [1118mm]	42" [1067mm]	31-5/8" [778mm]	2-3/8" [60mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	44-1/8" [1121mm]

1200 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1200-26-PQP-CFL/3/27-120V-PC-CBT/COL-OB-30

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp		Voltage	Finish	Color[4]
1200=Solid Bottom	**26"** **36"** **44"**	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem[1] **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable[1] **P3S**=Pendant Three Stem[1] **PQP**=Pendant Quad-Pod **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/White SJ Cord **PTP**=Pendant Tri-Pod	**26"** **CFL/3/27** **CFL/6/27** **36"** **CFL/2/50** **CFL/3/27** **CFL/3/39** **CFL/3/40** **CFL/3/50** **CFL/3/55** **CFL/6/27** **CFL/6/39** **CFL/6/40**	**CFL/6/55** **44"** **CFL/4/27** **CFL/4/39** **CFL/4/40** **CFL/4/50** **CFL/4/55** **CFL/8/27** **CFL/8/39** **CFL/8/40** **CFL/8/50** **CFL/8/55**	**120V** **277V**[2] **347V**[2]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal[3] **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass[3] **OCP**=Oxidized Copper[3] **PB**=Polished Brass[3] **PC**=Polished Chrome[3] **PCP**=Polished Copper[3] **PN**=Polished Nickel[3] **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass[3] **SC**=Satin Chrome[3] **SCP**=Satin Copper[3] **SN**=Satin Nickel[3] **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire

Pattern[5]	Options	Suspension Height[10]
COL=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**DL**=Damp Location[6] **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[7] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[7] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)[7] **FF**=Factory Fuse **OB**=Open Bottom Pan **OBG**=Open Bottom Pan w/ Frosted Glass **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[8] **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor[9] **SSW**=Separate Switching	**30" (OA)**=26" dia.[11] **36" (OA)**=36" dia.[11] **42" (OA)**=44" dia.[11]

NOTES: 1. Available in Solid Bottom only. **2.** Available with CFL only. **3.** Not available in 44" diameter. **4.** Select a standard or premium finish for the stem (s) canopy. Example: SGE (Sage color) - SMT (Smooth) pattern for pan and SC (Satin Chrome) for the stem (s) and canopy. **5.** Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. **6.** Interior applications only. **7.** Not available in 27W. **8.** Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). **9.** Specify up to 45 °. **10.** Applies to Tri-Pod or Quad-Pod only. Refer to Spec Sheet under Suspension Options for OA's for alternative mountings. **11.** Or specify

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-83　COOPER Lighting　　Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com　COOPER Lighting　12-84

FEATURES
- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Shallow Bowl with Trim Ring
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Double Trim Ring or Traditional Trim Ring available in three diameters
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

1215-2TR

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
26" [660mm]	30" [762mm]	5-3/4" [146mm]	20-1/2" [521mm]	26-1/8" [664mm]
36" [914mm]	36" [914mm]	6-3/4" [171mm]	30-3/8" [772mm]	36-1/8" [918mm]
44" [1118mm]	46" [1168mm]	8-3/4" [222mm]	38-1/2" [978mm]	44-1/8" [1121mm]

1215-2TR SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1215/2TR-26-P1SAC-CFL/6/27/T5C/1/40-120V-SAL-28

Series	Size	Mounting	Lamp		Lamp (Bowl)	Voltage	Finish
1215-2TR=Double Trim Ring	26" 36" 44"	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Three Stem **PQP**=Pendant Quad-Pod[1] **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/White SJ Cord **PTP**=Pendant Tri-Pod[2,3]	**26"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/6/27 CFL3/42 HAL/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **36"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/3/39 CFL/3/40 CFL/3/42 CFL/3/50 CFL/3/55 CFL/3/57 CFL/3/70 CFL/6/27 CFL/6/39 CFL/6/40 CFL/6/50	**CFL/6/55** HAL/3/150 MP/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **44"** CFL/4/27 CFL/4/39 CFL/4/40 CFL/4/50 CFL/4/55 CFL/4/57 CFL/4/70 CFL/8/27 CFL/8/39 CFL/8/40 CFL/8/50 CFL/8/55 HAL/4/150 MP/4/150 MP/4/70	T5C/1/22[3] T5C/1/40[2,1]	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal[4] **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass[4] **OCP**=Oxidized Copper[4] **PB**=Polished Brass[4] **PC**=Polished Chrome[4] **PCP**=Polished Copper[4] **PN**=Polished Nickel[4] **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass[4] **SC**=Satin Chrome[4] **SCP**=Satin Copper[4] **Standard** **MW**=Matte White

Color	Pattern[6]	Options	Suspension Height[12]
Custom Decorative Metals[5] **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter[1] **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**DL**=Damp Location[7] **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[8,9] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[8,9] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)[8,9] **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **FF**=Factory Fuse **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[10] **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor[11] **SSW**=Separate Switching	**30" (OA)**=26" dia.[13] **36" (OA)**=36" dia.[13] **46" (OA)**=44" dia.[13]

NOTES: 1. Available in 44". **2.** Available in 36". **3.** Available in 26". **4.** Not available in 44" diameter. **5.** Select a standard or premium finish for the stem (s) and canopy. Example: SGE (Sage color) - SMT (Smooth pattern) for bowl trim - SC (Satin Chrome) for the stem (s) and canopy. **6.** Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. **7.** Interior applications only. **8.** Not available in 27W. **9.** For indirect pan only. T5 22 & 40W (for bowl illumination) dimming ballast are not available. If bowl illumination requires dimming, contact the factory for a T5-55W MOD. **10.** Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). **11.** Specify up to 45 °. **12.** Applies to 1S only. Refer to Spec Sheet under Suspension Options for OA's for alternative mountings. **13.** Or specify

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES
- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Shallow Bowl with Trim Ring
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Double Trim Ring or Traditional Trim Ring available in three diameters
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

1215-TTR

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
26" [660mm]	30" [762mm]	5-3/4" [146mm]	20-3/4" [527mm]	26-1/8" [664mm]
36" [914mm]	36" [914mm]	6-3/4" [171mm]	30-3/4" [781mm]	36-1/8" [918mm]
44" [1118mm]	46" [1168mm]	8-3/4" [222mm]	38-7/8" [987mm]	44-1/8" [1121mm]

1215-TTR SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1215/TTR-26-PSJCAC-CFL/3/32/T5C/1/22-120V-OCP-LNB-30

Series	Size	Mounting	Lamp		Lamp (Bowl)	Voltage	Finish
1215/TTR=Traditional Trim Ring	26" 36" 44"	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Three Stem **PQP**=Pendant Quad-Pod[1] **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/White SJ Cord **PTP**=Pendant Tri-Pod[2,3]	**26"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/6/27 CFL3/42 HAL/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **36"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/3/39 CFL/3/40 CFL/3/42 CFL/3/50 CFL/3/55 CFL/3/57 CFL/3/70 CFL/6/27 CFL/6/39 CFL/6/40 CFL/6/50	**CFL/6/55** HAL/3/150 MP/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **44"** CFL/4/27 CFL/4/39 CFL/4/40 CFL/4/50 CFL/4/55 CFL/4/57 CFL/4/70 CFL/8/27 CFL/8/39 CFL/8/40 CFL/8/50 CFL/8/55 HAL/4/150 MP/4/150 MP/4/70	T5C/1/22[3] T5C/1/40[2,1]	**120V** **277V**[4] **347V**[4]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal[5] **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass[5] **OCP**=Oxidized Copper[5] **PB**=Polished Brass[5] **PC**=Polished Chrome[5] **PCP**=Polished Copper[5] **PN**=Polished Nickel[5] **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass[5] **SC**=Satin Chrome[5] **SCP**=Satin Copper[5] **SN**=Satin Nickel[5] **Standard** **MW**=Matte White

Color	Pattern[7]	Options	Suspension Height[13]
Custom Decorative Metals[6] **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**DL**=Damp Location[8] **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[9,10] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[9,10] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)[9,10] **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **FF**=Factory Fuse **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[11] **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor[12] **SSW**=Separate Switching	**30" (OA)**=26" dia.[14] **36" (OA)**=36" dia.[14] **46" (OA)**=44" dia.[14]

NOTES: 1. Available in 44". **2.** Available in 36". **3.** Available in 26". **4.** Available with CFL only. **5.** Not available in 44" diameter. **6.** Select a standard or premium finish for the stem (s) and canopy. Example: SGE (Sage color) - SMT (Smooth pattern) for bowl trim - SC (Satin Chrome) for the stem (s) and canopy. **7.** Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. **8.** Interior applications only. **9.** Not available in 27W. **10.** For indirect pan only. T5 22 & 40W (for bowl illumination) dimming ballast are not available. If bowl illumination requires dimming, contact the factory for a T5-55W MOD. **11.** Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). **12.** Specify up to 45 °. **13.** Applies to 1S only. Refer to Spec Sheet under Suspension Options for OA's for alternative mountings. **14.** Or specify

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

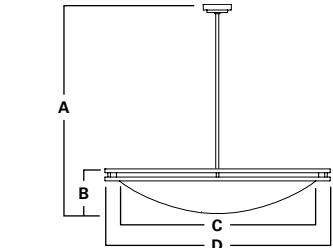## FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Deep Bowl with Trim Ring
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Double Trim Ring or Traditional Trim Ring available in three diameters
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1220-2TR

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
26	30" [762mm]	10-1/2" [268mm]	5-1/2 [140mm]	20-1/2" [521mm]	26-1/8" [664mm]
36	36" [914mm]	13-1/2" [343mm]	5-1/2 [140mm]	30-3/8" [772mm]	36" [914mm]
44	46" [1168mm]	16-1/2" [419mm]	5-1/2 [140mm]	38-1/2" [978mm]	44-1/8" [1118mm]

1220-2TR SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1220/2TR-44-P1SAC-CFL/4/39/T5C1/40-120V-PN-FB-46

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp		Lamp (Bowl)	Downlight Lamp (Optional)	Voltage
1220/2TR=Double Trim Ring	26" 36" 44"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable P3S=Pendant Triple Stem PQP=Pendant Quad Pod PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	**26"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/3/42 CFL/6/27 HAL/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **36"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/3/39 CFL/3/40 CFL/3/42 CFL/3/55 CFL/3/57 CFL/3/70 CFL/6/27 CFL/6/39 CFL/6/40 CFL/6/50 CFL/6/55	HAL/3/150 MP/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **44"** CFL/4/27 CFL/4/39 CFL/4/40 CFL/4/50 CFL/4/55 CFL/4/57 CFL/4/70 CFL/8/27 CFL/8/39 CFL/8/40 CFL/8/50 CFL/8/55 HAL/4/150 MP/1/175 MP/1/250 MP/1/400 MP/4/150 MP/4/70	T5C/1/22 T5C/1/40	MR16H/1/50 MR16MH/1/20 MR16MH/1/39 PAR20MH/1/20 PAR20MH/1/39 PAR30LMH/1/39 PAR30LMH/1/70	120V 277V 347V

Finish	Color	Pattern	Options	Suspension Height
Premium **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**D**=Downlight **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **FF**=Factory Fuse **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **SSW**=Separate Switching	**30" (OA)**=26" dia. **36" (OA)**=36" dia. **46" (OA)**=44" dia.

å

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
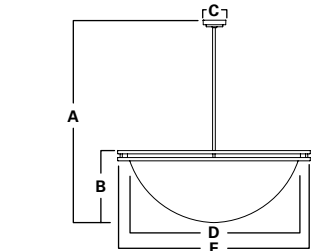
12-87 **COOPER** Lighting

FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Deep Bowl with Trim Ring
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Double Trim Ring or Traditional Trim Ring available in three diameters
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1220-TTR

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
26	30" [762mm]	10-1/2" [267mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	20-1/2" [521mm]	26-1/8" [664mm]
36	36" [914mm]	13-1/2" [343mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	30-3/8" [772mm]	36" [914mm]
44	46" [1168mm]	16-1/2" [419mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	38-1/2" [978mm]	44-1/8" [1118mm]

1220-TTR SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1220/TTR-36-P3S-CFL/3/42/T5C/1/40-120V-SAL-CPR/SHL-36

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp		Lamp (Bowl)	Downlight Lamp (Optional)	Voltage
1220/TTR=Traditional Trim Ring	26" 36" 44"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable P3S=Pendant Triple Stem PQP=Pendant Quad Pod PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	**26"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/3/42 CFL/6/27 HAL/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **36"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/3/39 CFL/3/40 CFL/3/42 CFL/3/55 CFL/3/57 CFL/3/70 CFL/6/27 CFL/6/39 CFL/6/40 CFL/6/50 CFL/6/55	HAL/3/150 MP/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **44"** CFL/4/27 CFL/4/39 CFL/4/40 CFL/4/50 CFL/4/55 CFL/4/57 CFL/4/70 CFL/8/27 CFL/8/39 CFL/8/40 CFL/8/50 CFL/8/55 HAL/4/150 MP/1/175 MP/1/250 MP/1/400 MP/4/150 MP/4/70	T5C/1/22 T5C/1/40	MR16H/1/50 MR16MH/1/20 MR16MH/1/39 PAR20MH/1/20 PAR20MH/1/39 PAR30LMH/1/39 PAR30LMH/1/70	120V 277V 347V

Finish	Color	Pattern	Options	Suspension Height
Premium **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Materials** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**D**=Downlight **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **FF**=Factory Fuse **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **SSW**=Separate Switching	**30" (OA)**=26" dia. **36" (OA)**=36" dia. **46" (OA)**=44" dia.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   **COOPER** Lighting 12-88

FEATURES
- High Performance Pendant Indirect Tapered Flat Pan
- Solid painted and plated cold rolled steel or natural aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options and pan styles
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional with Open or Frosted Glass center bottom
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

5-1/2" [140mm]

1240-44-QP STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
26	30" [762mm]	19-1/4" [488mm]	3" [76mm]	26-1/8" [665mm]
36	36" [914mm]	25-1/2" [648mm]	3" [76mm]	36" [914mm]
44	42" [1067mm]	32-1/4" [820mm]	3" [76mm]	44-1/8" [1124mm]

1240 SERIES

c(UL)us

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1240-36-P1SAC-CFL/6/39-277V-SCP-FF-38

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern [5]
1240=Solid Bottom	26" 36" 44"	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem [1] **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable [1] **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem [1] **PQP**=Pendant Quad-Pod **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTP**=Pendant Tri-Pod	**26"** CFL/3/27 CFL/6/27 **36"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/39 CFL/3/40 CFL/3/50 CFL/3/55 CFL/6/27 CFL/6/39 CFL/6/40 CFL/6/50 CFL/6/55 **44"** CFL/4/27 CFL/4/39 CFL/4/40 CFL/4/50 CFL/4/55 CFL/8/27 CFL/8/39 CFL/8/40 CFL/8/50 CFL/8/55	**120V** **277V** [2] **347V** [2]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal [3] **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass [3] **OCP**=Oxidized Copper [3] **PB**=Polished Brass [3] **PC**=Polished Chrome [3] **PCP**=Polished Copper [3] **PN**=Polished Nickel [3] **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass [3] **SC**=Satin Chrome [3] **SCP**=Satin Copper [3] **SN**=Satin Nickel [3] **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Metals** [4] **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth

Options		Suspension Height [10]
DL=Damp Location [6] **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) [7] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) [7] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [7] **FF**=Factory Fuse **OB**=Open Bottom Pan **OBG**=Open Bottom Pan w/ Frosted Glass **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [8] **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor [9] **SSW**=Separate Switching		**30" (OA)**=26" dia. [11] **36" (OA)**=36" dia. [11] **42"**=44" dia. [11]

NOTES: 1. Available in Solid Bottom only. **2.** Available with CFL only. **3.** Not available in 44" diameter. **4.** Select a standard or premium finish for the stem (s) canopy. Example: SGE (Sage color) - SMT (Smooth) pattern for pan and SC (Satin Chrome) for the stem (s) and canopy. **5.** Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. **6.** Interior applications only. **7.** Not available in 27W. **8.** Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). **9.** Specify up to 45 °. **10.** Applies to Tri-Pod or Quad-Pod only. Refer to Spec Sheet under Suspension Options for OA's for alternative mountings. **11.** Or specify
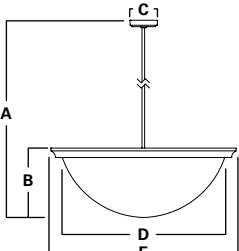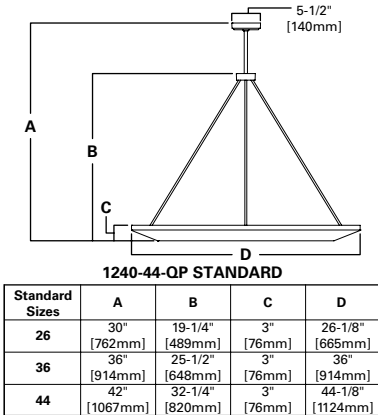
NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-89 **COOPER** Lighting · Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

---

FEATURES
- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Shallow Bowl
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Multiple Trim Ring options available in three diameters
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
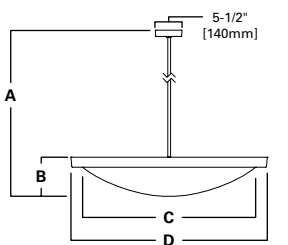**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

5-1/2" [140mm]

1250 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
26	28" [711mm]	5-3/4" [140mm]	20-7/8" [530mm]	26-1/8" [664mm]
36	32" [813mm]	6-3/4" [171mm]	30-3/4" [781mm]	36-1/8" [918mm]
44	42" [1067mm]	8-3/4" [222mm]	38-7/8" [987mm]	44-1/8" [1121mm]

c(UL)us (E)

1250 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1250-26-P1S-CFL/3/39/T5C/1/22-120V-SB-CBT/SMT-28

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Lamp (Bowl)	Voltage	Finish
1250	26" 36" 44"	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PQP**=Pendant Quad-Pod **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTP**=Pendant Tri-Pod	**26"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/3/42 CFL/6/27 HAL/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **36"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/3/39 CFL/3/40 CFL/3/42 CFL/3/50 CFL/3/55 CFL/3/57 CFL/3/70 CFL/6/27 CFL/6/39 CFL/6/40	CFL/6/50 CFL/6/55 HAL/3/150 MP/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **44"** CFL/4/27 CFL/4/39 CFL/4/40 CFL/4/50 CFL/4/55 CFL/4/57 CFL/4/70 CFL/8/27 CFL/8/39 CFL/8/40 CFL/8/50 CFL/8/55 HAL/4/150 MP/4/150 MP/4/70	**T5C/1/22** **T5C/1/40**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White

Color	Pattern	Options	Suspension Height
Custom Decorative Metals **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **FF**=Factory Fuse **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **SSW**=Separate Switching	**28"**=26" dia. **32"**=36" dia. **42"**=44" dia.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com · **COOPER** Lighting 12-90

FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Shallow Bowl with 3-Rod Trim
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Brass, aluminum or cold-rolled steel floating trim rods
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1250-3R SERIES

5-1/2" [140mm]

1250-3R - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
26	28" [711mm]	5-7/8" [149mm]	20-7/8" [530mm]	26-1/8" [664mm]	27-1/4" [692mm]
36	32" [813mm]	6-7/8" [175mm]	30-3/4" [781mm]	36-1/8" [918mm]	37-1/4" [946mm]
44	42" [1067mm]	8-7/8" [225mm]	38-7/8" [987mm]	44-1/8" [1121mm]	45-1/4" [1149mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1250/3R-44-P1SAC-CFL/8/39/T5C/1/40-120V-SC-BPL/COL-44

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp		Voltage	Lamp (Bowl)	Finish
1250/3R = Three Floating Rods=undefined	**26"** **36"** **44"**	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PQP**=Pendant Quad-Pod **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTP**=Pendant Tri-Pod	**26"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/3/42 CFL/6/27 HAL/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **36"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/3/39 CFL/3/40 CFL/3/42 CFL/3/50 CFL/3/55 CFL/3/57 CFL/3/70 CFL/6/27 CFL/6/39 CFL/6/40	CFL/6/50 CFL/6/55 HAL/3/150 MP/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **44"** CFL/4/27 CFL/4/39 CFL/4/40 CFL/4/50 CFL/4/55 CFL/4/57 CFL/4/70 CFL/8/27 CFL/8/39 CFL/8/40 CFL/8/50 CFL/8/55 HAL/4/150 MP/4/150 MP/4/70	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**T5C/1/22** **T5C/1/40**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White

Color	Pattern	Options			Suspension Height
Custom Decorative Metals **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **FF**=Factory Fuse **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **SSW**=Separate Switching			**28"**=26" dia. **32"**=36" dia. **42"**=44" dia.

FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Shallow Bowl w/ Acrylic Rings
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Acrylic Trim Rings over base trim
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1250-ATR SERIES

5-1/2" [140mm]

1250 - ATR - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
26	28" [711mm]	6" [152mm]	20-7/8" [530mm]	26-1/8" [664mm]	30" [762mm]
36	32" [813mm]	6-7/8" [175mm]	30-3/4" [781mm]	36-1/8" [918mm]	40" [1016mm]
44	42" [1067mm]	9" [229mm]	38-7/8" [987mm]	44-1/8" [1121mm]	48" [1219mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1250/ATR-36-P3S-CFL/6/50/T5C/1/40-277V-PC-34

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp		Lamp (Bowl)	Voltage	Finish
1250/ATR=Acrylic Trim Rings	**26"** **36"** **44"**	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PQP**=Pendant Quad-Pod **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTP**=Pendant Tri-Pod	**26"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/6/27 CFL/6/42 HAL/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **36"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/3/39 CFL/3/40 CFL/3/42 CFL/3/55 CFL/3/70 CFL/6/27 CFL/6/39 CFL/6/40	CFL/6/50 CFL/6/55 HAL/3/150 MP/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **44"** CFL/4/27 CFL/4/39 CFL/4/40 CFL/4/50 CFL/4/55 CFL/4/57 CFL/4/70 CFL/8/27 CFL/8/39 CFL/8/40 CFL/8/50 CFL/8/55 HAL/4/150 MP/4/150 MP/4/70	**T5C/1/22** **T5C/1/40**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White

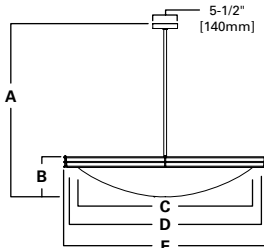| Color	Pattern	Options			Suspension Height
Custom Decorative Metals **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **FF**=Factory Fuse **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **SSW**=Separate Switching			**28"**=26" dia. **32"**=36" dia. **42"**=44" dia.

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-91　**COOPER** Lighting　Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com　**COOPER** Lighting　12-92

LEFT PAGE

FEATURES
- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Shallow Bowl with Solid Trims
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Solid cold rolled steel, brass or aluminum solid metal trim rings
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1250-STR SERIES

5-1/2"
[140mm]

1250 - STR - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
26	28" [711mm]	6" [152mm]	20-7/8" [530mm]	26-1/8" [664mm]	30" [762mm]
36	32" [813mm]	6-7/8" [175mm]	30-3/4" [781mm]	36-1/8" [918mm]	40" [1016mm]
44	42" [1067mm]	9" [229mm]	38-7/8" [987mm]	44-1/8" [1121mm]	48" [1219mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1250/STR-36-PSJWAC-CFL/6/27/T5C/1/40-120V-SN-FB-36

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp		Lamp (Bowl)	Voltage	Finish
1250/STR=Solid Trim Rings	**26"** **36"** **44"**	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PQP**=Pendant Quad-Pod **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTP**=Pendant Tri-Pod	**26"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/6/27 CFL3/42 HAL/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **36"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 CFL/3/39 CFL/3/40 CFL/3/42 CFL/3/50 CFL/3/55 CFL/3/57 CFL/3/70 CFL/6/27 CFL/6/40	CFL/6/50 CFL/6/55 HAL/3/150 MP/3/150 MP/3/39 MP/3/70 **44"** CFL/4/27 CFL/4/39 CFL/4/40 CFL/4/50 CFL/4/55 CFL/4/57 CFL/4/70 CFL/8/27 CFL/8/39 CFL/8/40 CFL/8/50 CFL/8/55 HAL/4/150 MP/4/150 MP/4/70	T5C/1/22 T5C/1/40	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White

Color	Pattern	Options	Suspension Height
Custom Decorative Metals **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **FF**=Factory Fuse **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **SSW**=Separate Switching	**28"**=26" dia. **32"**=36" dia. **42"**=44" dia.

RIGHT PAGE

FEATURES
- High Performance Pendant Indirect Solid Shallow Bowl w/ Floating Trim
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel or natural aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Floating Trim Ring bowl is available in three diameters
- UL and cUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

1270 SERIES

5-1/2"
[140mm]

1270 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
26	28" [711mm]	5-3/8" [137mm]	21-1/8" [536mm]	28-1/2" [724mm]
36	32" [813mm]	6-7/8" [175mm]	31-1/8" [810mm]	38-3/4" [972mm]
44	42" [1067mm]	8" [203mm]	39-7/8" [1012mm]	47" [1194mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1270-P1SAC-36-CFL/6/40-120V-SC-DMA10-34

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color
1270=Solid Bowl w/ Floating Trim	**26"** **36"** **44"**	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **P1SAC**=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable **P3S**=Pendant Triple Stem **PQP**=Pendant Quad-Pod **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord **PTP**=Pendant Tri-Pod	**26"** CFL/3/27 CFL/6/27 **36"** CFL/3/27 CFL/3/39 CFL/3/40 CFL/3/50 CFL/3/55 CFL/6/27 CFL/6/39 CFL/6/40 CFL/6/50 CFL/6/55 **44"** CFL/4/27 CFL/4/39 CFL/4/40 CFL/4/50 CFL/4/55 CFL/8/27 CFL/8/39 CFL/8/40 CFL/8/50 CFL/8/55	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire

Pattern	Options	Suspension Height
COL=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FF**=Factory Fuse **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor **SSW**=Separate Switching	**28"**=26" dia. **32"**=36" dia. **42"**=44" dia.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
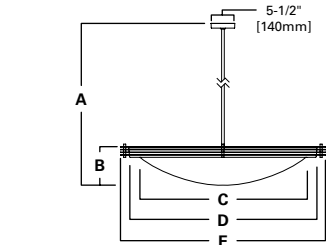
NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES
• High Performance Pendant Decorative Hi-Bay Luminaire
• The housing is cast and extruded aluminum; Steel or aluminum mounting
• Integral CFL electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circle strap to standard 4" J-Box or plaster ring
• Spun aluminum direct or indirect/direct Optic Shroud
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Optional direct Reflector with Optic Shroud or Clear Glass Refractors
• UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1300-P SERIES

1300-1S*
(SINGLE STEM)

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
14" [356mm]	36" [914mm]	20-1/4" [514mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	14" [356mm]
18" [457mm]	42" [1067mm]	27" [686mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	17-3/8" [441mm]

*Note: Above Drawing is shown with Glass Refractor (GR) optic.
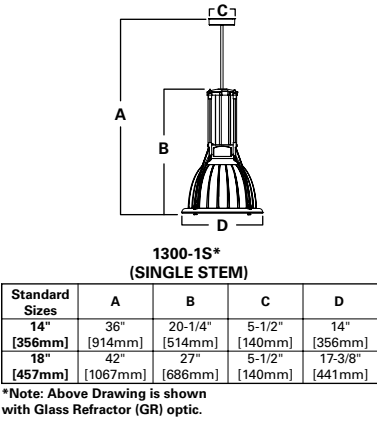
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1300-18-P1S-14-SJCAC-MP/1/100-120V-NA-CLR-COL-M-OS-48

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp		Voltage	Finish	Color [2,3,4]
1300	14" 18"	**P1S**=Pendant Single Stem **PSJCAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord **PSJWAC**=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	**14"** **CFL/1/26** **CFL/1/32** **CFL/1/42** **CFL/2/26** **CFL/2/32** **CFL/2/42** **HAL/1/250** **INC/1/200** **MP/1/100** **MP/1/100/OB** **MP/1/39** **MP/1/50** **MP/1/50/OB** **MP/1/70**	**MP/1/70/OB** **18"** **CFL/2/26** **CFL/2/32** **CFL/2/42** **CFL/4/26** **CFL/4/32** **MP/1/100** **MP/1/100/OB** **MP/1/175** **MP/1/175/OB** **MP/1/250** **MP/1/250/OB**	**120V** **277V** **347V** [1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **MW**=Matte White **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire

Pattern [2,4]	Distribution (ROS-MP, HAL, INC lamps only)	Optics	Options	Suspension Height
COL=Coral **SHL**=Seashell	**M**=Medium **N**=Narrow **WD**=Wide	**GR**=Glass Refractor **GR/INOS**=Glass Refractor w/ Indirect Optic Shroud **GR/OS**=Glass Refractor w/ Optic Shroud [5] **OS**=Optic Shroud [5] **ROS**=Reflector Optic Shroud [5,6]	**CGL**=Clear Glass Lens [7] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [1] **FBW**=Faux Blonde Wood [4] **FCW**=Faux Cherry Wood [4] **FGS**=Frosted Glass Lens **QR**=Quartz Restrike **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [8] **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor [9]	**36"**=14" dia. [10] **42"**=18" dia. [10]

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. **2.** Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. **3.** Select a standard or premium finish for all components of the fixture (except shroud). Example: SGE Sage color) - SHL (Seashell pattern) for the shroud and NA (Natural Aluminum) for all other components of the fixture. **4.** Available for shroud only. **5.** Optic shroud, Perf Sheild Covers and/or Hardware are always supplied in Natural Aluminum (shroud is matte aluminum), unless otherwise specified. **6.** ROS (Reflector Optic Shroud) is only available with HAL, INC and MH lamping options. **7.** Supplied as standard with all fixtures, except for Open Burn specifications. **8.** Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). **9.** Specify 22° to 45°. **10.** Or specify

7"
[178mm]

36"
[914mm]

20-1/2"
[521mm]

14"
[356mm]

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES
• High Performance Pendant Decorative Hi-Bay Multi-Fixture Luminaire
• The housing is cast and extruded aluminum; Steel or aluminum mounting
• Integral CFL electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Supplied with 11 gauge cold-rolled steel mounting plate
• Spun aluminum direct or indirect/direct Optic Shroud
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Optional direct Reflector with Optic Shroud or Clear Glass Refractors
• UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
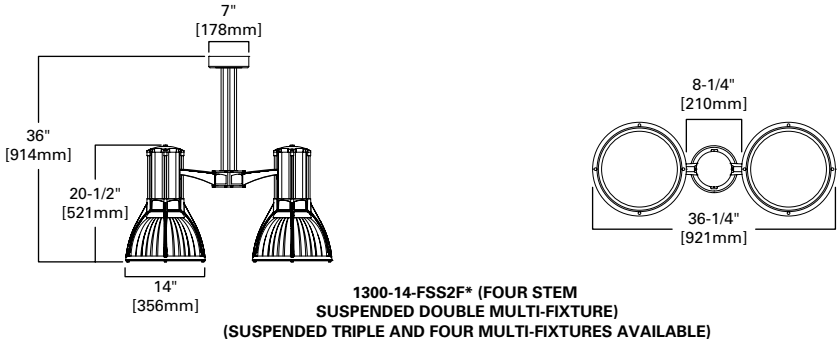**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1300-FSS2F SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1300-14-PFSS3F-CFL/1/42-120V-NA-CLR/COL-M-GR/INOS-48

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp		Voltage	Finish	Color [2,3,4]
1300	15" 18"	**PFSS2F**=Four Stem Suspended Double Luminaire **PFSS3F**=Four Stem Suspended Triple Luminaire **PFSS4F**=Four Stem Suspended Four Luminaire	**14"** **CFL/1/26** **CFL/1/32** **CFL/1/42** **CFL/2/26** **CFL/2/32** **CFL/2/42** **HAL/1/250** **INC/1/200** **MP/1/100** **MP/1/100/OB** **MP/1/39** **MP/1/50** **MP/1/50/OB** **MP/1/70**	**MP/1/70/OB** **18"** **CFL/2/26** **CFL/2/32** **CFL/2/42** **CFL/4/26** **CFL/4/32** **CFL/4/42** **MP/1/100** **MP/1/100/OB** **MP/1/175** **MP/1/175/OB** **MP/1/250** **MP/1/250/OB**	**120V** **277V** **347V** [1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **MW**=Matte White **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire

Pattern [2,4]	Distribution (MP, HAL, INC lamps only)	Optics	Options	Suspension Height
COL=Coral **SHL**=Seashell	**M**=Medium **N**=Narrow **WD**=Wide	**GR**=Glass Refractor **GR/INOS**=Glass Refractor w/ Indirect Optic Shroud [5] **GR/OS**=Glass Refractor w/ Optic Shroud [5] **OS**=Optic Shroud [5] **ROS**=Reflector Optic Shroud [5,6]	**CGL**=Clear Glass Lens [7] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [1] **FBW**=Faux Blonde Wood [4] **FCW**=Faux Cherry Wood [4] **FGS**=Frosted Glass Lens **QR**=Quartz Restrike **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [8] **SCA**=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor [9]	**36"**=14" dia. [10] **42"**=18" dia. [10]

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. **2.** Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. **3.** Select a standard or premium finish for all components of the fixture (except shroud). Example: SGE Sage color) - SHL (Seashell pattern) for the shroud and NA (Natural Aluminum) for all other components of the fixture. **4.** Available for shroud only. **5.** Optic shroud, Perf Sheild Covers and/or Hardware are always supplied in Natural Aluminum (shroud is matte aluminum), unless otherwise specified. **6.** ROS (Reflector Optic Shroud) is only available with HAL, INC and MH lamping options. **7.** Supplied as standard with all fixtures, except for Open Burn specifications. **8.** Supplied by others. **9.** Specify up to 45 °. **10.** Or specify

ALTERNATE MATERIALS AND FINISHES

8-1/4"
[210mm]

36-1/4"
[921mm]

1300-14-FSS2F* (FOUR STEM SUSPENDED DOUBLE MULTI-FIXTURE) (SUSPENDED TRIPLE AND FOUR MULTI-FIXTURES AVAILABLE)

1300-18-FSS4F

*Note: All above drawings are shown with Glass Refractor (GR) optic. 18" Ø versions available.

1300-18-FSS3F

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES
- High Performance Surface Decorative Hi-Bay Luminaire
- The housing is cast and extruded aluminum; Steel or aluminum mounting
- Integral CFL electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Mounting bracket installs to a standard 4" J-box
- Spun aluminum direct or indirect/direct Optic Shroud
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional direct Reflector with Optic Shroud or Clear Glass Refractors
- UL and CUL approved for damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1300-S SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

**SAMPLE NUMBER:** 1300-18-S-MP/1/100-120V-BM-N-GR/OS-FBW

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp		Voltage	Finish	Color [2,3,4,5]
1300	15" 18"	S=Surface	14" CFL/1/26 CFL/1/32 CFL/1/42 CFL/2/26 CFL/2/32 CFL/2/42 HAL/1/250 INC/1/200 MP/1/100 MP/1/100/OB MP/1/39 MP/1/50 MP/1/50/OB MP/1/70	MP/1/70/OB 18" CFL/2/26 CFL/2/32 CFL/2/42 CFL/4/26 CFL/4/32 CFL/4/42 MP/1/100 MP/1/100/OB MP/1/175 MP/1/175/OB MP/1/250 MP/1/250/OB	120V 277V 347V [1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **MW**=Matte White **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum [2]	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire

Pattern [2,3,5]	Distribution (MP, HAL, INC lamps only)	Optics	Options
COL=Coral **SHL**=Seashell	**M**=Medium **N**=Narrow **WD**=Wide [4]	**GR**=Glass Refractor **GR/INOS**=Glass Refractor w/ Indirect Optic Shroud [6] **GR/OS**=Glass Refractor w/ Optic Shroud [6] **OS**=Optic Shroud [6] **ROS**=Reflector Optic Shroud [6,7]	**CGL**=Clear Glass Lens [8] **DL**=Damp Location [9] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [1] **FBW**=Faux Blonde Wood [2,5] **FCW**=Faux Cherry Wood [2,5] **FGS**=Frosted Glass Lens **QR**=Quartz Restrike **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [10]

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. **2.** Interior applications only. **3.** Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. **4.** Select a standard or premium finish for all components of the fixture (except shroud). Example: SGE Sage color) - SHL (Seashell pattern) for the shroud and NA (Natural Aluminum) for all other components of the fixture. **5.** Available for shroud only. **6.** Optic shroud, Perf Sheild Covers and/or Hardware are always supplied in Natural Aluminum (shroud is matte aluminum), unless otherwise specified. **7.** ROS (Reflector Optic Shroud) is only available with HAL, INC and MH lamping options. **8.** Supplied as standard with all fixtures, except for Open Burn specifications. **9.** Fixture must have a painted finish for damp location applications. **10.** Supplied by others.

ALTERNATE MATERIALS AND FINISHES

20-1/4"
[514mm]

14"
[356mm]

14"
[356mm]

27"
[686mm]

17-3/8"
[441mm]

17-3/8"
[441mm]
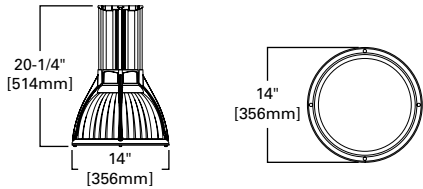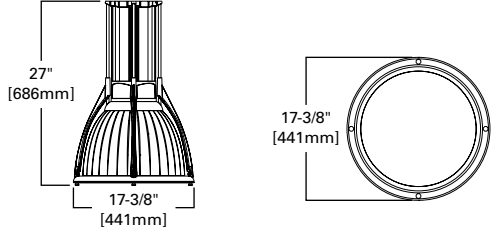
1300-14-S* (SURFACE)

1300-18-S* (SURFACE)

***Note: All above drawings are shown with Glass Refractor (GR) optic.**

FEATURES
- High Performance Arm Wall Mount Decorative Hi-Bay Luminaire
- The housing is cast and extruded aluminum; Steel or aluminum mounting
- Integral CFL electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- 10 ga. cold-rolled steel mounting plate, steel cable (DLAW & ILAW)
- Spun aluminum direct or indirect/direct Optic Shroud
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional direct Reflector with Optic Shroud or Clear Glass Refractors
- UL and CUL for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
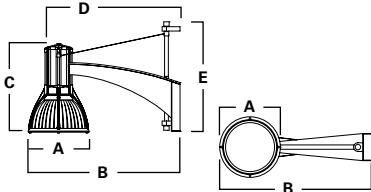**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1300-DLAW SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1300-14-ISAW-MP/1/39-120V-ALP-W-GR/INOS

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp		Voltage	Finish	Color [2,3,4]
1300	14" 18"	**DLAW**=Direct Large Arm Wall Mount **ILAW**=Indirect Large Arm Wall Mount **ISAW**=Indirect Small Arm Wall Mount **WP/DSAW**=Wet Location - Direct Small Arm Wall	14" CFL/1/26 CFL/1/32 CFL/1/42 CFL/2/26 CFL/2/32 CFL/2/42 HAL/1/250 INC/1/200 MP/1/100 MP/1/100/OB MP/1/39 MP/1/50 MP/1/50/OB	MP/1/70 MP/1/70/OB 18" CFL/2/26 CFL/2/32 CFL/2/42 CFL/4/26 CFL/4/32 CFL/4/42 MP/1/100 MP/1/100/OB MP/1/175 MP/1/175/OB MP/1/250 MP/1/250/OB	120V 277V 347V [1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **MW**=Matte White **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire

Pattern [2,3,4]	Distribution (MP, HAL, INC lamps only)	Optics	Options
COL=Coral **SHL**=Seashell	**M**=Medium **N**=Narrow **WD**=Wide	**GR**=Glass Refractor **GR/INOS**=Glass Refractor w/ Indirect Optic Shroud [5] **GR/OS**=Glass Refractor w/ Optic Shroud [5] **OS**=Optic Shroud [5] **ROS**=Reflector Optic Shroud [5,6]	**CGL**=Clear Glass Lens [7] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [1] **FBW**=Faux Blonde Wood [4] **FCW**=Faux Cherry Wood [4] **FGS**=Frosted Glass Lens **QR**=Quartz Restrike **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [8]

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. **2.** Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. **3.** Select a standard or premium finish for all components of the fixture (except shroud). Example: SGE Sage color) - SHL (Seashell pattern) for the shroud and NA (Natural Aluminum) for all other components of the fixture. **4.** Available for shroud only. **5.** Optic shroud, Perf Sheild Covers and/or Hardware are always supplied in Natural Aluminum (shroud is matte aluminum), unless otherwise specified. **6.** ROS (Reflector Optic Shroud) is only available with HAL, INC and MH lamping options. **7.** Supplied as standard with all fixtures, except for Open Burn specifications. **8.** Supplied by others.

ALTERNATE MATERIALS AND FINISHES

D

C E

A

A

B

B

1300-DLAW*
(DIRECT LARGE ARM WALL)

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
1300-14-DLAW	14" Ø [355mm]	35" [889mm]	20-1/2" [520mm]	28" [711mm]	25-1/4" [641mm]
1300-18-DLAW	17-3/8" Ø [441mm]	44-3/4" [1136mm]	27-1/4" [692mm]	36" [914mm]	33-1/4" [845mm]

***Note: All above drawings are shown with Glass Refractor (GR) optic. See spec sheet for other options.**

1300-14-DSAWB

1300-14-ILAWB

1300-14-DSAWB-CC

FEATURES
• Farallon Wall Luminous Bowl with Trim Ring Luminaire
• Cold rolled steel white mounting plate; Brass, steel or aluminum trim
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Mounting plate w/ integral tenon to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Glass Starfire White bowl is standard
• Various glass colors and faux finish options available
• Available with a variety of trim and finial options
• UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

14" [356mm] 8-5/8" [219mm]

5-1/8" [130mm]

500 STANDARD

500 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 500-W-CFL/1/26-277V-OCP-GSMF

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish	Options
500=Aero Interior Wall	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/18** **CFL/1/26** **CFL/1/32** **CFL/1/42** **INC/1/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** **GSF**=Glass Starfire Fawn **GSMF**=Glass Starfire Marble Fawn **GSMW**=Glass Starfire Marble White **Standard** **GSW**=Glass Starfire White	**ACB**=Accent Balls **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **TRX**=Trim Rings with "X" Emblem
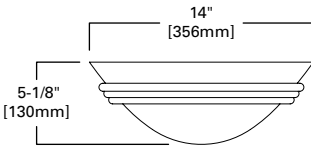
FEATURES
• Farallon Wall Luminous Glass Bowl with Triple Band Luminaire
• Steel painted white mounting plate; Brass, steel or aluminum trim
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Mounting plate w/ integral tenon to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Glass Starfire White bowl is standard
• Various glass colors, faux finish and trim options available
• UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

14" [356mm]

5-1/8" [130mm]

501 STANDARD

501 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 501-W-CFL/1/32-277V-SN-GSMW-TRCR-DMA7

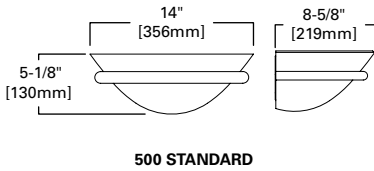| Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish	Options
501=Alfresco Interior Wall	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/18** **CFL/1/26** **CFL/1/32** **CFL/1/42** **INC/1/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**Premium** **GSF**=Glass Starfire Fawn **GSMF**=Glass Starfire Marble Fawn **GSMW**=Glass Starfire Marble White **Standard** **GSW**=Glass Starfire White	**DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **TRCR**=Trim Ring with Cross Strap

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-99 **COOPER** Lighting Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com **COOPER** Lighting 12-100

FEATURES
- Farallon Wall Double or Triple Luminous Glass Cones
- Brass, copper, steel or aluminum stems and body
- 120V: 50W T-5 (mini-can) Xelogen or 60W (G9) pinched quartz lamp
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Plate with integral tenon mounts to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Mounting plate w/ integral tenon to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Glass Cones are Frosted White Glass
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

506 SERIES

16"
[406mm]

21"
[533mm]
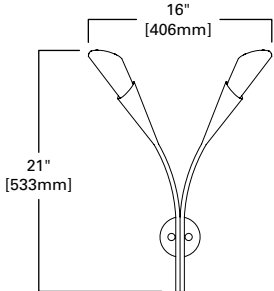
**506 - Two Arm Standard
with HAL or XEL lamping
Three Arm version available**

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 506/3-HAL/1/60-120V-OBRS-GFW

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish
506/2=Chinchilla Interior Wall - 2 Arm **506/3**=Chinchilla Interior Wall - 3 Arm	**W**=Wall Mount	**HAL/1/60** **XEL/1/50**	**120V**	**Premium** **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Standard** **GFW**=Glass Frosted White

FEATURES
- Farallon Wall Tapered Luminaire
- Brass, steel or aluminum construction
- Integral electronic HPF, 120V ballast
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Mounting plate w/ integral tenon to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Cold rolled steel, powder coat white, mounting plate
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

14"
[356mm]

5"
[127mm]

4"
[102mm]
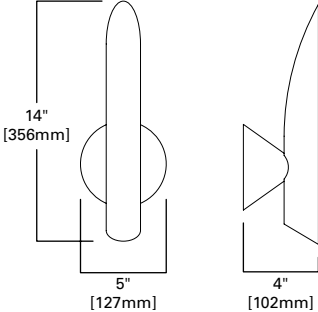
526 STANDARD

526 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 526-W-HAL/1/60-120V-GNM

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish
526=Phosphor Interior Wall	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/9** **HAL/1/60** **XEL/1/50**	**120V**	**Premium** **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Luminous Vanity Luminaire
- Aluminum or steel end caps and an aluminum body
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal mounting back for a standard 3" plaster ring or switch-box
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant
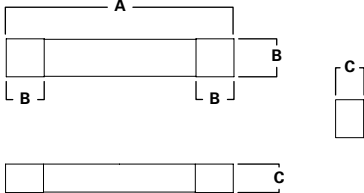
600 SERIES

600 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
24	24" [610mm]	4" [102mm]	3" [76mm]
36	36" [914mm]	4" [102mm]	3" [76mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 600-24-W-T5/2/14-120V-SAL

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
600=Luminous Square Vanity	**24"** **36"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**T5/2/14** **T5/2/21**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **SSS**=Satin Stainless Steel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery

---

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Mirror with Integral Lamps Luminaire
- Extruded aluminum lamp housing with extruded prismatic acrylic lens
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Housing: Supplied w/ four (4) 1/4" bolt holes for secure installation
- Provided with one or more universal circle strap (mirror by others)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

34" HORIZONTAL
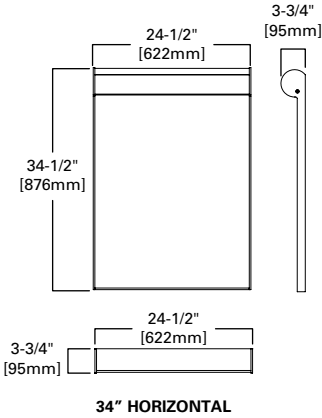
601 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 601V-34-W-T8/2/17-120V-ALP-SH4

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
601H=Horizontal Mirror Luminaire **601V**=Vertical Mirror Luminaire	**Horizontal** **34"** **Vertical** **24"** **36"** **48"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**Horizontal Lamp** **T8/1/17** **Vertical Lamp** **T8/2/17** **T8/2/25** **T8/2/32**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **RCP**=Integral Grounded GFI receptacle. **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SH4**=4" Shelf-Vertical only **SH6**=6" Shelf-Vertical only

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Luminous Vanity Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel, brass or copper base metal
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- One mounting hole at the ends to provide secure attachment to wall
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

4-7/8"
[124mm]

7-3/8"
[187mm]

5-5/8"
[143mm]

5"
[127mm]

28"
[711mm]

4-13/16"
[122mm]

603-28"

603 SERIES
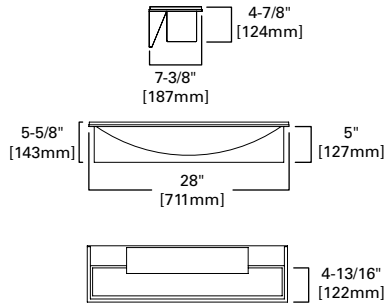
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 603-W-CFL/4/13-120V-SCP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
603=Luminous Vanity Wall	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/4/13** **INC/2/75**	**120V** **277V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**DL**=Damp Location **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery
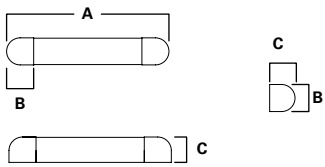
FEATURES
- Interior Wall Luminous Vanity Luminaire
- Stamped steel end caps and an aluminum body
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal mounting back for standard 3" plaster ring or switch-box
- Extruded matte white acrylic diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

A

B

C

B

C

604

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
24	24" [610mm]	4" [102mm]	3-3/4" [95mm]
36	36" [914mm]	4" [102mm]	3-3/4" [95mm]

604 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 604-W-24-T5/2/14-277V-DML

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
604=Luminous Vanity	**24"** **36"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**T5/2/14** **T5/2/21**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**DL**=Damp Location **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-105 **COOPER** Lighting

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting **12-106**

FEATURES
• Interior Wall Luminous Vanity Luminaire
• Painted or plated solid aluminum w/ extruded white acrylic panel
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Decorative options: perforated metal, colored acrylic trim bars
• Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen diffuser
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

605 SERIES

605

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
25	8-3/8" [213mm]	25" [635mm]	3/4" [19mm]	4" [102mm]
30	8-3/8" [213mm]	30" [762mm]	3/4" [19mm]	4" [102mm]
37	8-3/8" [213mm]	37" [940mm]	3/4" [19mm]	4" [102mm]
49"	8-3/8" [213mm]	49" [1245mm]	3/4" [19mm]	4" [102mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 605-37-W-T5/2/21-277V-SN-FP

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
605=Luminous Sconce	**25"** **30"** **37"** **49"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/2/40** **T5/2/14** **T5/2/21** **T5/2/28** **T8/2/25** **T8/2/32**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**2HTB**=Two Horizontal Trim Bars **2HTB/2CTVB**=Two Horizontal and Center Vertical Trim Bars **2HTB/CBC**=Two Horizontal Trim Bars w/Cobalt Blue Center **2HTB/PC**=Two Horizontal Trim Bars w/Perforated Center **2VTB**=Two Vertical Trim Bars **2VTB/CBP**=Two Vertical Trim Bars w/Cobalt Blue Panel **2VTB/PE**=Two Vertical Trim Bars w/Perforated Ends **DL**=Damp Location **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FP**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Panels **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast **LNP**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels
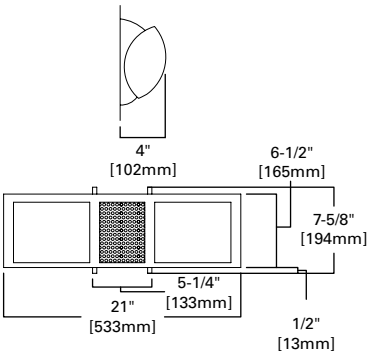
FEATURES
• Interior Wall with Angled Horizontal body with center perforated panel
• Cold-rolled steel base metal with matte white acrylic front panels
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal mounting back for a standard 3" plaster ring or switch-box
• Front shield rotates up for ease of relamping
• Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen diffuser
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

4" [102mm] 6-1/2" [165mm]
7-5/8" [194mm]
21" [533mm] 5-1/4" [133mm] 1/2" [13mm]

606

606 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 606-W-CFL/2/26-277V-SC-FP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
606=Luminous Sconce	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/2/13** **INC/2/60**	**120V** **277V** [1] **347V** [1,2]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**DL**=Damp Location [3] **FP**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Panels **LCP**=Custom Laser Cut Center Panel [4] **LNP**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels **PP**=Perforated Panels **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [5]

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. **2.** Not available in 13W. **3.** Interior applications only. **4.** Contact the factory for more patterns and pricing. **5.** Supplied by others.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
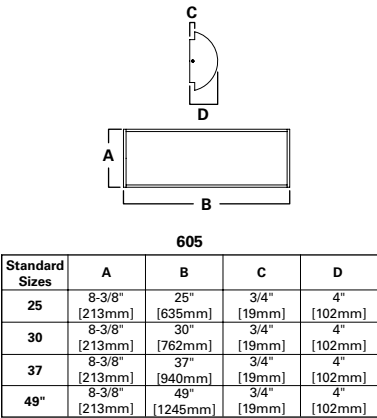
SHAPER

12-107   **COOPER** Lighting   Product Selection Guide | **Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

SHAPER

Product Selection Guide | **Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com   **COOPER** Lighting   12-108

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Craftsman Vanity Luminaire
- Solid brass frame with 1/8" matte acrylic panels
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant
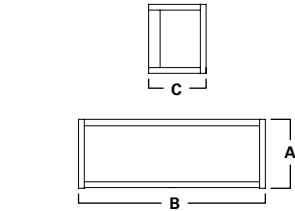
607 SERIES

607

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
16	6" [152mm]	16-1/4" [413mm]	5" [127mm]
24	6" [152mm]	24" [610mm]	5" [127mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 607-16-W-CFL/2/13-277V-PCP

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
607=Craftsman Vanity	**16"** **24"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/2/18** [1] **INC/2/60** [1] **INC/3/60** [2] **T5/2/14** [2]	**120V** **277V** [3] **347V** [3]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**DL**=Damp Location [4] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [5] **FP**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Panels **LNP**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels **MP**=Mica Panels [6] **OG**=Opal Glass **PP**=Perforated Panels **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [7]

NOTES: 1. Available in 16". **2.** Available in 24". **3.** Available with CFL only. **4.** Interior applications only. **5.** Available with T5/2/14W (24" only). **6.** Recommended for side and front panels only. **7.** Supplied by others.
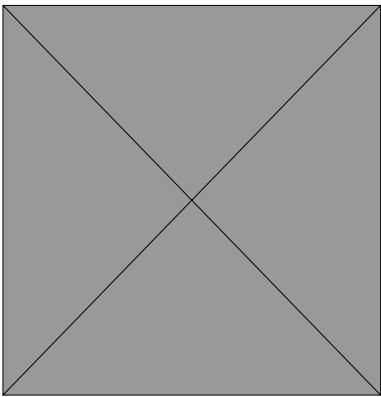
FEATURES
- Interior Wall Angled Luminous Sconce Luminaire
- Painted or plated solid aluminum; 1/8" matte white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

608 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 608-26-W-INC/3/60-120V-SB-FD

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
608=Angled Luminous Sconce	**18"** **26"** **38"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/2/27** [1] **INC/2/60** [1] **INC/3/60** [2] **INC/4/60** [3] **T5/2/14** [2] **T5/2/21** [3] **T8/2/25** [3]	**120V** **277V** [4] **347V** [4]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**DL**=Damp Location [5] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [6] **FD**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast [3,2] **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [7]

NOTES: 1. Available in 18". **2.** Available in 26". **3.** Available in 38". **4.** Available with CFL only. **5.** Interior applications only. **6.** Available with T5/2/21W (26" "AND" 36") only. **7.** Supplied by others.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-109 | **COOPER** Lighting | Product Selection Guide | **Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | **Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com | **COOPER** Lighting | **12-110**

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Tapered Flute Luminaire
- Solid aluminum with a formed matte white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

611 SERIES

611 - 19"   **611 - 26"**

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
19	14" [356mm]	19" [483mm]	7" [178mm]	5" [127mm]	6" [152mm]
26	19" [483mm]	26" [660mm]	9-1/2" [241mm]	7" [178mm]	8" [203mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 611-26-W-CFL/1/39-277V-SAL

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
611=Tapered Flute	**19"** **26"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/27** [1] **CFL/1/39** [2] **INC/1/40**	**120V** **277V** [3] **347V** [3]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location [4] **FD**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [5]

NOTES: 1. Available in 19". **2.** Available in 26". **3.** Available with CFL only. **4.** Interior applications only. **5.** Supplied by others.

FEATURES
- Interior Recessed Wall with Decorative Element Luminaire
- Rugged die-cast aluminum construction, stainless steel hardware
- Integral electronic CFL HPF, 120V or 277V
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- The back box is available to ship in advance for rough-in purposes
- Tempered glass lenses and double-finish protection
- Elements: Recycled Glass, Fabric, Colored Acrylic, Bamboo Rings
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL, CUL approved for IP68 wet location rating; ADA compliant, IC rated

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, IP68 Rated, ADA Compliant
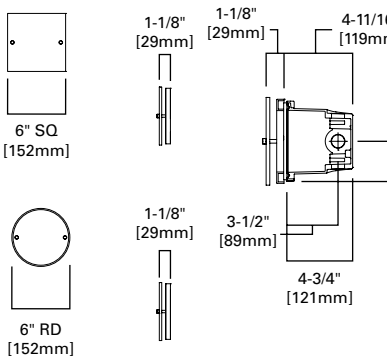
613 SERIES

613 - 6" STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 613RD-6-W/DW-HAL/1/20-120V-SC-FA

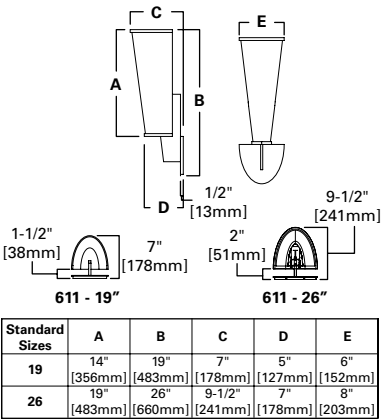| Series	Element Diameter	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Decorative Elements	Options
613RD=Recessed Round Wall Luminaire **613SQ**=Recessed Square Wall Luminaire	**6"** **8"**	**W/CP**=Wall - Concrete **W/DW**=Wall - Drywall **W/MY**=Wall - Masonry	**CFL/1/13 (8")** **HAL/1/20** **LED/1/12 (8")** **LED/1/4 (6")** **MH/1/20 (8")**	**120V** **120V/12V (LED/HAL)** **277V (MH/CFL)**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**ARG**=Aquamarine Recycled Glass **BAR**=Bamboo Rings **BTRG**=Blue Topaz Recycled Glass **CRG**=Crystal Recycled Glass **ETS**=English Toffee Swirl **FA**=Frosted Acrylic **MSL**=Mocha Swirl **PLF**=Paper Leaf **RRG**=Ruby Red Recycled Glass **SGC**=Sage Concentric **TAC**=Terracotta Concentric **WSL**=White Swirl **WWV**=White Weave	**ADR**=Adaptor Ring **DL**=Damp Location [1]

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

SHAPER

12-111   **COOPER** Lighting   Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

SHAPER

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   **COOPER** Lighting   **12-112**

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Arm Mount Luminous Cylinder Luminaire
- Solid brass or aluminum housing and decorative trim
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen Cylinder
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant
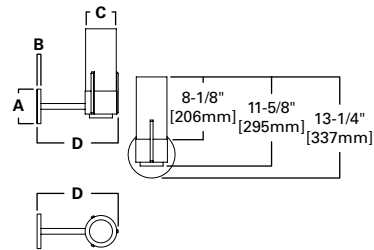
622 SERIES

622

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
CFL	6-1/8" [156mm]	2-1/8" [54mm]	4" [102mm]	10" [254mm]
INC	4-1/2" [114mm]	1/2" [13mm]	4" [102mm]	8-1/2" [216mm]

8-1/8" [206mm] 11-5/8" [295mm] 13-1/4" [337mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 622-W-CFL/1/18-277V-PCP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
622=Arm Mount Luminous Cylinder	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/18** **CFL/1/26** **INC/1/40**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location[2] **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[1] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[1] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)[1] **FC**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Cylinder **LNC**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Cylinder **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[3]

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only.   **2.** Interior applications only.   **3.** Supplied by others.

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Direct/Indirect Wall Bracket Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel base metal
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- White aluminum cube cell top louver option available
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL, CUL approved for interior, damp locations; ADA compliance (624/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

624 & 624-4 SERIES

624 - 624/4 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
624	6" [152mm]	12" [305mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]
624/4	4" [102mm]	12" [305mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 624/4-W-CFL/1/26-120V-BPL/SHL-BLN

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish[5]	Color[6]	Pattern[6]	Options
624=Wall Bracket **624/4**=Wall Bracket (ADA)	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/13**[1] **CFL/1/26**[1] **CFL/2/13**[2] **CFL/2/26**[2] **INC/1/75**	**120V** **277V**[3] **347V**[3,4]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **RSS**=Ribbed Stainless Steel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome =Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**BLN**=Acrylic Bottom Lens **CL**=Cube Cell Top Louver **DL**=Damp Location[7] **MEM**=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast[2] **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[8]

NOTES: 1. Available with 624/4 Series.   **2.** Available with 624 Series.   **3.** Available with CFL only.   **4.** Not available in 13W.   **5.** Leave blank if specifying Custom Decorative Metals Finish.   **6.** Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only.   **7.** Interior applications only.   **8.** Supplied by others.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
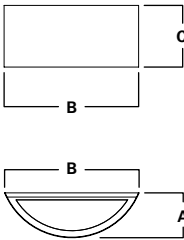
12-113 COOPER Lighting   Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   COOPER Lighting 12-114

632 SERIES

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Luminous Shield Luminaire
- Solid aluminum with matte white acrylic 4" luminous diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

4-1/2" [114mm] 4" [102mm] 9" [229mm]

4-1/2" [114mm] 4" [102mm] 5/8" [16mm]
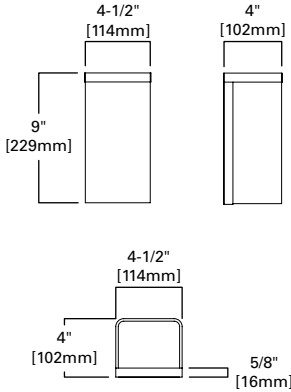
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 632-W-INC/1/60-120V-ALP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
632=Luminous Shield	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/13** **CFL/1/26** **INC/1/60**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[1,2]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **MW**=Matte White **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location[3] **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[4]

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. **2.** Not available in 13W. **3.** Interior applications only. **4.** Supplied by others.

---

635 SERIES

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Luminous or Perforated Shield Luminaire
- Solid aluminum construction with extruded white acrylic
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Perforated or Punch Pattern Shield options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

635 - LS (Luminous Shield)

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
14	9" [229mm]	14" [355mm]	1/2" [13mm]	4" [102mm]	1-1/8" [29mm]
18	5" [127mm]	18" [457mm]	1/2" [13mm]	4" [102mm]	1-1/8" [29mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 635-14-W-CFL/1/26-277V-MW-LNSH

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
635=Luminous Wall Shield	**15"** **18"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/26** **CFL/1/27** **CFL/2/13** **CFL/2/26** **INC/1/60**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FSH**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Shield **LNSH**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Shield **MEM**=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast **PPSBL**=Blue Punch Pattern Shield **PPSWH**=White Punch Pattern Shield **PSH**=Perforated Metal Shield

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-115 COOPER Lighting

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting **12-116**

640 SERIES

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Indirect "Craftsman" Luminaire
- Brass, aluminum or cold-rolled steel base and trim
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Matte white formed acrylic diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

9 3/4" [247mm]

18" [457mm]

6" [152mm]
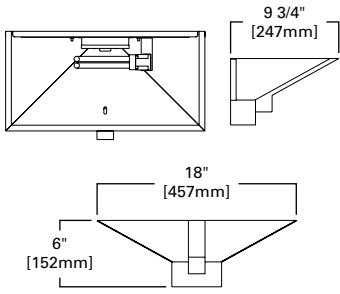
640 - STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 640-W-CFL/1/18-277V-BM-FD-REM

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
640=Wall Indirect Tapered Square	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/18** **INC/1/60**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**DL**=Damp Location **FD**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery

---

641 SERIES

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Quarter Sphere Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel base metal
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional aluminum hexcel top louver, painted white or black
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
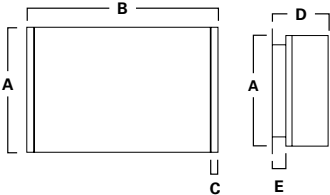- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant
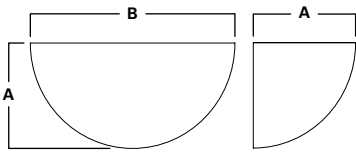
B   A

A

641 - Standard

Standard Sizes	A	B
10" [254mm]	5" [127mm]	10" [254mm]
12" [305mm]	6" [152mm]	12" [305mm]
16" [406mm]	8" [203mm]	16" [406mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 641-12-W-CFL/2/32-277V-BRS/SMT-WHL

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern	Options
641=Wall Sconce	**10** **12"** **16"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/26** **CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/2/13** **CFL/2/26** **INC/1/100** **INC/1/75** **INC/2/100** **MH/1/100** **MH/1/50** **MH/1/70**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**BHL**=Black Hexcel Top Louver **DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **TGL**=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens **WHL**=White Hexcel Top Louver

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-117   **COOPER** Lighting   Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   **COOPER** Lighting   12-118

FEATURES
• Interior Wall Quarter Sphere Indirect Luminaire
• Painted or plated cold-rolled steel base metal
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Optional aluminum hexcel louver, painted white or black
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL, CUL approved for interior, damp locations; ADA compliance (642/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ADA Compliant
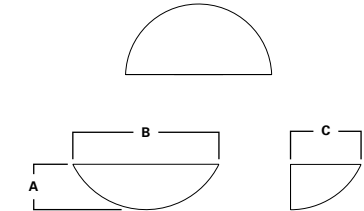
642 & 642/4 SERIES

642-642/4 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
642	4-1/2" [114mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	7" [178mm]
642/4	7" [178mm]	15" [381mm]	4" [102mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 642-W-CFL/1/26-277V-SC-ACB

Series	Lamp	Mounting Type	Voltage	Finish	Options
642=Wall Sconce **642/4**=Wall Sconce (ADA)	**CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/1/13** **CFL/1/26** **INC/1/100**	**W**=Wall Mount	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**ACB**=Accent Balls **BHL**=Black Hexcel Top Louver **DF**=Decorative Finial **DL**=Damp Location **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **WHL**=White Hexcel Top Louver

---

FEATURES
• Interior Wall Luminous Quarter Sphere Luminaire
• Pre-painted white aluminum back plate and white acrylic bowl
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Trim or Finial Standard: White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Solid brass, stainless steel or painted trim options
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant (642A/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

642 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
642	5-1/2" [140mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	7-3/4" [197mm]	1/2" [13mm]
642 A/4-14	7-1/4" [184mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	4" [102mm]	1/2" [13mm]
642 A/4-18	9" [229mm]	18" [457mm]	4" [102mm]	1/2" [13mm]

642-A & 642-A/4 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 642A/4-14-W-CFL/1/13-120V-ALP

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
642A=Luminous Tapered Quarter Sphere **642A/4**=Luminous Tapered Quarter Sphere (ADA)	**15"** **18"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/13** **CFL/2/13** **CFL/2/26** **INC/1/60** **INC/1/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**2TRB**=Two Trim Rings w/Balls **2TRP**=Two Trim Rings w/Perf **CT**=Caming Trim **DBF**=Decorative Balls w/Stepped Finial **DL**=Damp Location **FD**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser **HL**=Hexcel Louver **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **MEM**=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **SF**=Stepped Finial **TR**=Trim Ring

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
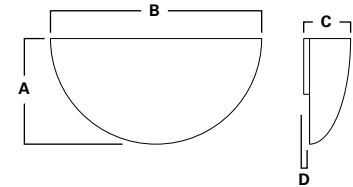
NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

643 & 643/4 SERIES

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Luminous Quarter Sphere Luminaire with Back Trim
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel back plate and white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Finish Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Solid brass, stainless steel or painted steel trim ring options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant (643/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

643-14-LBT STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
643 14-SBT	6-1/4" [158mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	16" [406mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	7-3/4" [197mm]
643/4 14-SBT	8" [203mm]	7-1/4" [184mm]	16" [406mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	4" [102mm]
643/4 18-SBT	9-3/4" [247mm]	9" [229mm]	19-1/2" [495mm]	18" [457mm]	4" [102mm]
643 14-RBT	5-3/4" [146mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	15" [381mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	7-3/4" [197mm]
643/4 14-RBT	7-1/2" [191mm]	7-1/4" [184mm]	15" [381mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	4" [102mm]
643/4 18-RBT	9-1/4" [235mm]	9" [229mm]	18-1/2" [470mm]	18" [457mm]	4" [102mm]
643 14-LBT	8" [203mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	16" [406mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	7-3/4" [197mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 643/4-18-W-RBT-CFL/2/13-277V-PCP

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Style	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
643=Luminous Quarter Sphere **643/4**=Luminous Quarter Sphere (ADA)	**15"** **18"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**LBT**=Large Back Trim **RBT**=1/4" Reduced Back Trim **SBT**=3/4" Standard Back Trim	**CFL/1/13** **CFL/2/13** **CFL/2/26** **INC/1/40** **INC/1/60** **INC/1/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**2TRB**=Two Trim Rings w/Balls **DL**=Damp Location **FD**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser **HL**=Hexcel Louver **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **MEM**=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **TR**=Trim Ring

---

645 SERIES

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Classic Vanity Luminaire
- Solid aluminum construction with a white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 3" or 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

645-18" STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
18	18" [457mm]	4-5/8" [117mm]	5-1/4" [133mm]	2-1/4" [57mm]
24	24" [610mm]	4-5/8" [117mm]	5-1/4" [133mm]	2-1/4" [57mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 645-18-W-CFL/1/27-SAL-REM

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
645=Classic Vanity	**18"** **24"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/27** **INC/2/60** **INC/3/60** **T5/2/14**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **MW**=Matte White **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
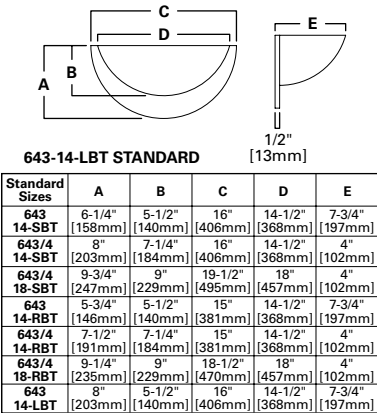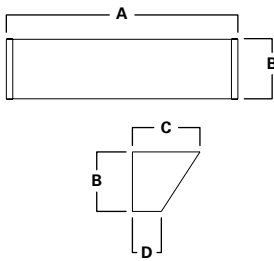
NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-121   COOPER Lighting

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting   12-122

648 & 648/4 SERIES

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Luminous Bowl Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel base metal and white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W
- Standard: Matte White (MW). Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional natural aluminum hexcel top louver
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant (648/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant
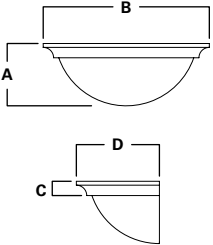
648 STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
648	6" [152mm]	16" [406mm]	1-3/8" [35mm]	8" [203mm]
648/4	8" [203mm]	16" [406mm]	N/A	4" [102mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 648-W-CFL/2/13-120V-OCP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
648=Luminous Bowl **648/4**=Luminous Bowl (ADA)	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/26** **CFL/2/13** **CFL/2/26** **INC/1/60** **INC/1/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**DL**=Damp Location **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **HL**=Hexcel Louver **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **MEM**=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **TF**=Traditional Finial

---
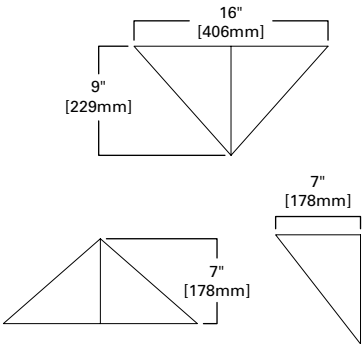
651 SERIES

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Half-Pyramid Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel, solid formed bronze (for OBZ)
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Open Bottom (OB)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

16" [406mm]

9" [229mm]

7" [178mm]

7" [178mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 651-W-INC/1/75-120V-BRS-COL-DAP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern	Options
651=Half Pyramid	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple)** **INC/1/75**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OBZ**=Hand Oxidized Bronze **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**BDAP**=Blue Decorative Acrylic Panels **DAP**=Decorative Acrylic Panels **DL**=Damp Location **HL**=Hexcel Louver **OB**=Open Bottom **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-123   **COOPER** Lighting   Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   **COOPER** Lighting   12-124

FEATURES
• Interior Direct Wall Arm Mount Cylinder Luminaire
• Solid aluminum base metal and 1/4" Matte acrylic edge
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant
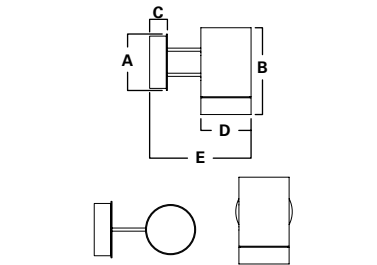
652 SERIES

652

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
CFL	6-3/4" [171mm]	10-3/8" [264mm]	2-1/8" [54mm]	6" [152mm]	12-1/8" [308mm]
INC	5" [127mm]	10-3/8" [264mm]	5/8" [16mm]	6" [152mm]	10-5/8" [270mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 652-W-CFL/1-277V-GNM-REM

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
652=Direct Cylinder w/Luminous Edge	**W**=Wall Mount [1]	**CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)** **INC/1/75** **PARH/1/75**	**120V** **277V** [1] **347V** [1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location [2] **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [3]

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. **2.** Interior applications only. **3.** Supplied by others.

FEATURES
• Interior Direct/Indirect Wall Arm Mount Cylinder Luminaire
• Solid aluminum base metal and 1/4" Matte acrylic edges
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

653

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
CFL	6-3/4" [171mm]	12-1/2" [318mm]	2-1/8" [54mm]	6" [152mm]	12-1/8" [308mm]
INC	5" [127mm]	12-1/2" [318mm]	5/8" [16mm]	6" [152mm]	10-5/8" [270mm]

653 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 653-W-CFL/2-277V-GNM-REM

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
653=Direct/Indirect Cylinder w/Luminous Edge	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple)** **INC/2/75** **PARH/2/75**	**120V** **277V** [1] **347V** [1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location [2] **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [3]

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. **2.** Interior applications only. **3.** Supplied by others.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
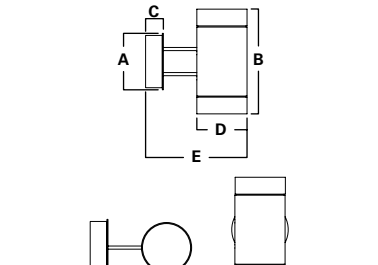
NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-125 **COOPER** Lighting

Product Selection Guide | **Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com

Product Selection Guide | **Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting 12-126

FEATURES
• Interior Wall Luminous Shield Luminaire
• Painted or plated solid die-cast aluminum with a acrylic shield
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring.
• 1/8" matte white acrylic diffuser
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI Applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

A
B
E
C
D
D
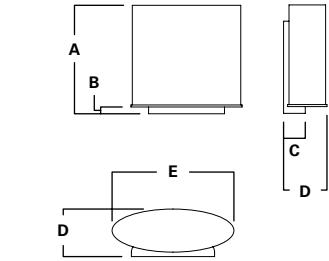
658 SERIES

658 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
10" [254mm]	10" [254mm]	5/8" [16mm]	2" [51mm]	4" [102mm]	10-1/4" [260mm]
14" [356mm]	14" [356mm]	5/8" [16mm]	2" [51mm]	4" [102mm]	10-1/4" [260mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 658-10-W-INC/2/40-120V-SB-FD

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
658=Luminous Shield	10 15"	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/2/13**[1] **CFL/2/26**[1] **CFL/2/27**[2] **INC/2/40**	**120V** **277V**[3] **347V**[3]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**DL**=Damp Location[4] **FD**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[5]

NOTES: 1. Available in 10". **2.** Available in 15". **3.** Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W) **4.** Interior applications only. **5.** Supplied by others.

FEATURES
• Interior Wall Luminous Shield Luminaire
• Plated or painted brushed aluminum die-cast with mounting plate
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Matte white acrylic diffuser
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI application (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

3-3/4" [95mm]
A B A
C E
D

661 STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
9	11-1/4" [286mm]	9" [229mm]	6-1/8" [156mm]	9" [229mm]	4" [102mm]
16	16-1/4" [413mm]	14" [356mm]	6-1/8" [156mm]	9" [229mm]	4" [102mm]

661 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 661-16-W-CFL/1/27-277V-SAL-LND

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
661=Luminous Shield	16" 9"	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)**[1] **CFL/1/13**[1] **CFL/1/27**[2] **INC/1/60**[1]	**120V** **277V**[3] **347V**[3]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **MW**=Matte White **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location[4] **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[5,6] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[5,6] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)[6] **FD**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **PF**=Perforated Side **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[7]

NOTES: 1. Available in 9". **2.** Available in 16". **3.** Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W) **4.** Interior applications only. **5.** Available with CFL/1/13W (9"). **6.** Available with CFL/1/26W/32W (9"). **7.** Supplied by others.

SHAPER

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
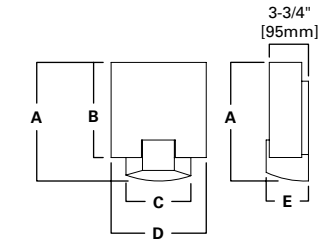
NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-127 **COOPER** Lighting

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting **12-128**

FEATURES
• Interior Wall Luminous Curved Shield Luminaire
• Plated or painted aluminum die-cast trim bars with white back plate
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Matte white sanded acrylic diffuser
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp location. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

662 SERIES
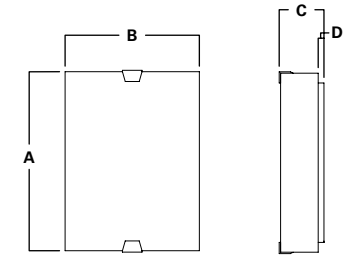
662 - ACRYLIC SHIELD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
12	12" [305mm]	12" [305mm]	4" [102mm]	1/2" [13mm]
16	16" [406mm]	12" [305mm]	4" [102mm]	1/2" [13mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 662-12-W-CFL/2/26-277V-SCP-LND-ATBC

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
662=Luminous Curved Shield	12" 16"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/2/13 [1] CFL/2/26 [1] CFL/2/27 [2] INC/2/60	120V 277V [3] 347V [3]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**ATBC**=Acrylic Top and Bottom Cover **DL**=Damp Location [4] **FD**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser **GGA**=Green Glass Acrylic **GL**=Sandblasted Plate Glass Shield **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **MEM**=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast **PSH**=Perforated Front Shield **PTBC**=Perforated Top and Bottom Cover

NOTES: 1. Available in 12".   **2.** Available in 16".   **3.** Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W)   **4.** Interior applications only.

FEATURES
• Interior Wall Luminous Half Cylinder Luminaire
• Painted or plated solid aluminum frame and bottom end caps
• Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• 1/8" matte white extruded acrylic panel and open top
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

673
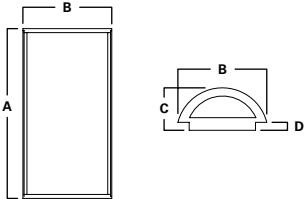
Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
12	12" [305mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	4" [102mm]	3/4" [19mm]
16	16" [406mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	4" [102mm]	3/4" [19mm]
25	25" [635mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	4" [102mm]	3/4" [19mm]
37	37" [940mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	4" [102mm]	3/4" [19mm]

673 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 673-25-W-T5/2/14-120V-ALP-2HTB/2VTB

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
673=Luminous Half Cylinder	12" 16" 25" 37"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/18 [1] CFL/2/18 [1] CFL/2/27 [2] INC/1/60 [1] INC/2/60 [2] T5/1/14 [3] T5/1/21 [4] T5/2/14 [3] T5/2/21 [4]	120V 277V [5] 347V [5]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GNM**=Gun Metal **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**2HTB**=Two Horizontal Trim Bars **2HTB/1PVTB/SE**=Two Horizontal & 1 Proud Vertical Trim Bar w/Solid Ends **2HTB/2PEVTB/SE**=Two Horizontal & Two Proud Vertical Extended Trim Bars w/Solid Ends **2HTB/2VTB**=Two Horizontal & Vertical Trim Bars **2HTB/2VTB/PC**=Two Horizontal & Vertical Trim Bars w/Perf Center **2VTB**=Two Vertical Trim Bars **2VTB/PS**=Two Vertical Trim Bars w/Perforated Sides **3HTB/1VTB/P**=Three Horizontal & One Vertical Trim Bars w/Perf **BC**=Closed Bottom Cover **DL**=Damp Location [6] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) [7] **FD**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast [7] **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery [8] **TC**=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover

NOTES: 1. Available in 12".   **2.** Available in 16".   **3.** Available in 25".   **4.** Available in 37".   **5.** Available with CFL only.   **6.** Interior applications only.   **7.** Available in 25" and 37" only (Fluorescent lamping).   **8.** Supplied by others.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-129   **COOPER** Lighting

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   **COOPER** Lighting   12-130

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Luminous Luminaire
- Painted, natural or plated solid aluminum frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- 1/8" matte white acrylic panel
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Open top and bottom with a regressed aluminum perf shield
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations, ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

674 SERIES

4"
[102mm]

3/4"
[19mm]
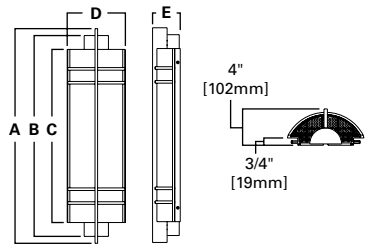
674 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
31	31" [787mm]	29" [737mm]	25" [635mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	4" [102mm]
43	43" [1245mm]	41" [1041mm]	37" [940mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	4" [102mm]
55	55" [1397mm]	53" [1346mm]	49" [1245mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	4" [102mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 674-31-W-T5/2/14-120V-SAL-FD

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
674=Interior Luminous Wall Sconce	**31"** **43"** **55"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**T5/2/14**[1] **T5/2/21**[2] **T5/2/28**[3]	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GMN**=Gun Metal **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **MW**=Matte White **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SCP**=Satin Copper **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location[4] **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[2,3] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[2,3] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) **FD**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser **GGA**=Green Glass Acrylic **IEM**=Integral Emergency Ballast[2,3] **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[5]

NOTES: 1. Available in 31".   **2.** Available in 43".   **3.** Available in 55".   **4.** Interior applications only.   **5.** Supplied by others.

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Direct/Indirect Luminaire
- Painted, natural or plated solid aluminum cylinder
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL, CUL approved for interior, damp locations; ADA compliance (683/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
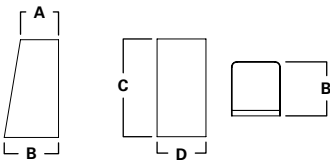**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

683 STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
683	3-1/2" [89mm]	5" [127mm]	9" [229mm]	4-1/2" [114mm]
683/4	4" [102mm]	4" [102mm]	9" [229mm]	4-1/2" [114mm]

683 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 683-W-CFL/1/26-120V-GRM

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
683=Wall Sconce **683/4**=Wall Sconce (ADA)	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/13** **CFL/1/26** **INC/1/60**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **MW**=Matte White **WH**=White **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**DL**=Damp Location[2] **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[3]

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W)   **2.** Interior applications only.   **3.** Supplied by others.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-131   **COOPER** Lighting

Product Selection Guide | **Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
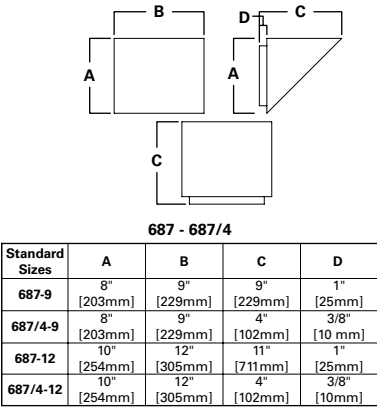
Product Selection Guide | **Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting   **12-132**

687 & 687/4 SERIES

FEATURES
• Interior Wall Classic Geometric Wedge Indirect Luminaire
• Painted or plated cold-rolled steel base metal
• Integral Electronic HPF multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
• Optional aluminum cube cell louver, painted white
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL, CUL approved for interior, damp locations; ADA compliance (687/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

687 - 687/4

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
687-9	8" [203mm]	9" [229mm]	9" [229mm]	1" [25mm]
687/4-9	8" [203mm]	9" [229mm]	4" [102mm]	3/8" [10 mm]
687-12	10" [254mm]	12" [305mm]	11" [711mm]	1" [25mm]
687/4-12	10" [254mm]	12" [305mm]	4" [102mm]	3/8" [10mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 687/4-9-W-CFL/1/26-120V-BPL-SHL

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish[7]	Color[8]	Pattern[8]	Options
687=Geometric Wedge **687/4**=Geometric Wedge (ADA)	**12"** **9"**	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1/13**[1,2] **CFL/1/26**[1,2,3] **CFL/1/32**[1,3] **CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple)**[4,3] **CFL/2/26**[4,2] **INC/1/75**[1,2,3] **INC/2/75**[4,2,3] **MH/1/100**[4,3] **MH/1/50**[4,3] **MH/1/70**[4,3]	**120V** **277V**[5] **347V**[6]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OBZ**=Hand Oxidized Bronze **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**Custom Decorative Metals** **BPL**=Black Pearl **BRS**=Brass **CBT**=Cabernet **CLE**=Chocolate **CLR**=Clear **CMP**=Champagne **CPR**=Copper **IDO**=Indigo **PWR**=Pewter **RBE**=Royal Blue **SGE**=Sage **SGN**=Slate Green **SPE**=Sapphire	**COL**=Coral **SHL**=Seashell **SMT**=Smooth	**BPP**=Blue Punch Pattern **CL**=Cube Cell Top Louver **DL**=Damp Location[9] **GPP**=Green Punch Pattern **MEM**=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast[4,3] **PI**=Perforated Insert **QR**=Quartz Restrike[4,3] **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery **RPP**=Red Punch Pattern **TGL**=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens[10] **WPP**=White Punch Pattern **YPP**=Yellow Punch Pattern

NOTES: 1. Available in 9". **2.** Available with 687/4 Series. **3.** Available with 687 Series. **4.** Available in 12". **5.** CFL and MH only. **6.** Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W) **7.** Leave blank if specifying Custom Decorative Metals Finish. **8.** Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. **9.** Interior applications only. **10.** MH only.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-133 COOPER Lighting   Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

FEATURES
• Interior Wall Ring Baffle Luminaire
• Painted or natural aluminum with an aluminum hexcel louver
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Optional white acrylic baffle or sandblasted tempered clear glass lens
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only)- contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

689 SERIES

689 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
INC	10" [254mm]	8-3/4" [222mm]	6" [152mm]	4-1/2" [114mm]	1/2" [13mm]
CFL	11-7/8" [301mm]	9-7/8" [251mm]	7-1/8" [181mm]	6" [152mm]	2-1/8" [54mm]
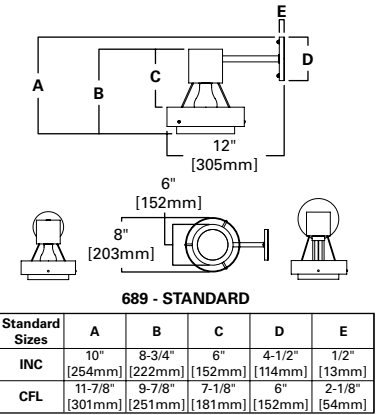
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 689-W-INC/1/100-120V-SAL-CBA

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
689=Ring Baffle w/Arm Mount	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)** **INC/1/100** **PAR/1/150**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **MW**=Matte White **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **Standard** **NA**=Natural Aluminum	**AB**=Acrylic Baffle **CBA**=Cobalt Blue Acrylic Baffle **DL**=Damp Location[2] **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[1] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[1] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)[1] **PFB**=Perforated Band **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[3] **TL**=Tempered Sandblasted Glass Lens

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. **2.** Interior applications only. **3.** Supplied by others.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   COOPER Lighting **12-134**

FEATURES
• Interior Wall Medallion Luminaire
• Painted or plated cold-rolled steel base metal, white acrylic lens
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Optional solid edge detail
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant
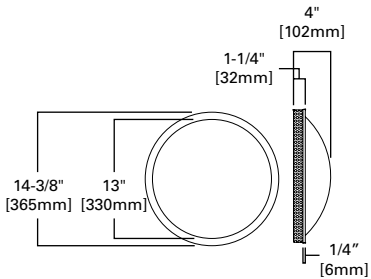
692 SERIES

692 STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 692-W-T5C/1/22-120V-PC

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
692=Medallion	**W**=Wall Mount	**INC/2/40** **T5C/1/22** **T5C/1/40**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**DL**=Damp Location[2] **FD**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[3] **ST**=Solid Trim

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only.   **2.** Interior applications only.   **3.** Supplied by others.

FEATURES
• Interior Wall Medallion Ring Luminaire
• Painted steel or plated solid brass with white acrylic lens
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Optional trim bar options
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
• UL, CUL approved for interior, damp locations; ADA compliance (693/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant
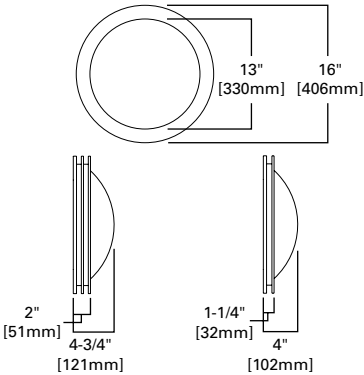
693 & 693/4 SERIES

693 STANDARD   **693/4 STANDARD**

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 693/4-W-T5C/1/22-120V-OCP-FD

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish[2]	Options
693=Medallion w/Two Floating Rings **693/4**=Medallion w/Two Floating Rings (ADA)	**W**=Wall Mount	**INC/2/40** **T5C/1/22** **T5C/1/40**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**1PHTB**=One Proud Horizontal Trim Bar **1PHTB/1PVTB**=One Proud Vertical and Horizontal Trim Bar **1PHTB/1PVTB/HC**=One Proud Vertical and Horizontal Trim Bar w/Half Cup **2PHTB/2PVTB**=Two Proud Horizontal and Vertical Trim Bars **DL**=Damp Location[3] **FD**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser **LND**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[4]

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only.   **2.** For polished finishes the bottom inside edge of the ring is satin to prevent upper ring reflections.   **3.** Interior applications only.   **4.** Supplied by others.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-135   **COOPER** Lighting   **Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
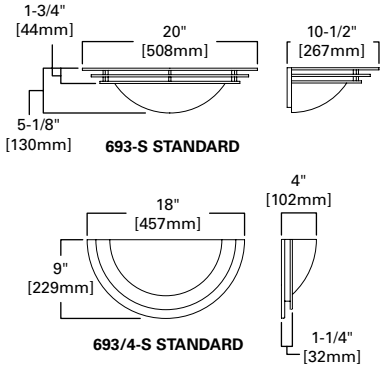
Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   **COOPER** Lighting   **12-136**

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Stepped Ring Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel base metal with white acrylic lens
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hexcel Top Louver
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL, CUL approved for interior, damp locations; ADA compliance (693S/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

1-3/4" [44mm] **20"** [508mm] **10-1/2"** [267mm]
5-1/8" [130mm] **693-S STANDARD**

18" [457mm] **4"** [102mm]
9" [229mm]
693/4-S STANDARD **1-1/4"** [32mm]

693-S & 693/4-S SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 693S/4-CFL/1/26-120V-SB-FB

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
693-S=Stepped Ring Sconce **693-S/4**=Stepped Ring Sconce (ADA)	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/2/26**[1] **CFL/2/7**[2,3] **INC/1/75**	**120V** **277V**[4] **347V**[4]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**DL**=Damp Location[5] **FB**=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl **HL**=Hexcel Louver **LNB**=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[6]

NOTES: 1. Available with 693-S Series   **2.** Available in 120V only.   **3.** Available with 693/4-S Series   **4.** Available with CFL only.   **5.** Interior applications only.   **6.** Supplied by others.

FEATURES
- Interior Wall Luminous Medallion Luminaire
- Pre-painted white aluminum mounting pan with white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Clear acrylic round or square panel with frosted center
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

14" SQ. [356mm] **10" SQ.** [254mm] **4"** [102mm] **3"** [76mm]
698-SQ STANDARD

16" [406mm] **12"** [305mm] **4"** [102mm] **3"** [76mm]
698-RD STANDARD
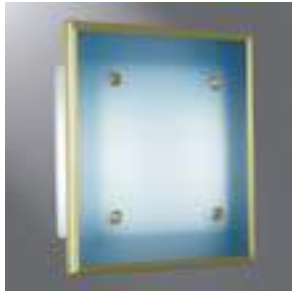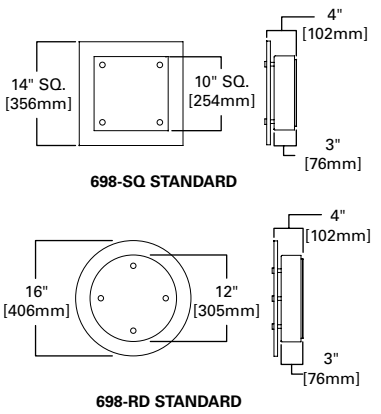
698 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 698RD-W-CFL/2/26-120V-ALP-GGA

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
698RD=Round Luminous Medallion **698SQ**=Square Luminous Medallion	**W**=Wall Mount	**CFL/2/13**=C **CFL/2/26** **INC/2/40**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GNM**=Gun Metal **NA**=Natural Aluminum **OBRS**=Oxidized Brass **OCP**=Oxidized Copper **PB**=Polished Brass **PC**=Polished Chrome **PCP**=Polished Copper **PN**=Polished Nickel **SAL**=Lacquered Satin Aluminum **SB**=Satin Brass **SC**=Satin Chrome **SCP**=Satin Copper **SN**=Satin Nickel **Standard** **MW**=Matte White	**AE**=Acrylic "Agate" **DL**=Damp Location[2] **DMA10**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)[3] **DMA7**=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)[3] **DML**=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)[2] **F**=Frame **GGA**=Green Glass Acrylic **GL**=Sandblasted Plate Glass Shield **PCH**=Acrylic "Peach" **QZ**=Acrylic "Quartz" **REM**=Remote Emergency Battery[4] **TBC**=Top and Bottom Cover[5] **VRD**=Acrylic "Verdi"

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W)   **2.** Interior applications only.   **3.** Available with CFL/2/26 W lamping option only.   **4.** Supplied by others.   **5.** 698-SQ (Square) only.

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-137 COOPER Lighting

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting **12-138**

FEATURES
- High Performance Exterior Wall Direct Hi-Bay Luminaire
- The housing is cast and extruded aluminum
- Integral CFL electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Aluminum Paint; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- 10-gauge cold-rolled steel mounting plate
- Optic Shroud for exterior location will always be painted
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional direct Reflector with Optic Shroud or Clear Glass Refractors
- UL and CUL approved for wet locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1300-WP SERIES
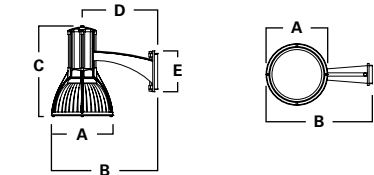
1300-WP-DSAW*
(DIRECT SMALL ARM WALL)

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
WP-14	14" [357mm]	24" [533mm]	20-1/2" [521mm]	17-1/8" [435mm]	9-1/4" [235mm]
WP-18	17-3/8" [441mm]	30-5/8" [778mm]	27-1/4" [692mm]	21-7/8" [556mm]	11-7/8" [302mm]

*Note: All above drawings are shown with Glass Refractor (GR) optic.

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1300-14-WP/DSAW-CFL/2/42/277V-BM-GR/INOS

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Distribution (MP, HAL, INC lamps only)	Optics	Options
1300	14" 18"	**WP/DSAW**=Wet Location - Direct Small Arm Wall	**14"** **CFL/1/26** **CFL/1/32** **CFL/1/42** **CFL/2/26** **CFL/2/32** **CFL/2/42** **HAL/1/250** **INC/1/200** **MP/1/100** **MP/1/39** **MP/1/50** **MP/1/70** **18"** **CFL/2/26** **CFL/2/32** **CFL/2/42** **CFL/4/26** **CFL/4/32** **CFL/4/42** **MP/1/100** **MP/1/175** **MP/1/250**	**120V** **277V** **347V**[1]	**Premium** **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **WH**=White **Standard** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint	**M**=Medium **N**=Narrow **WD**=Wide	**GR**=Glass Refractor **GR/INOS**=Glass Refractor w/ Indirect Optic Shroud[2] **GR/OS**=Glass Refractor w/ Optic Shroud[2] **OS**=Optic Shroud[2] **ROS**=Reflector Optic Shroud[2]	**FGS**=Frosted Glass Lens **QR**=Quartz Restrike

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only.   **2.** Shroud will always be a painted to match specified finish.

6" SQ [152mm]

6" RD [152mm]

1-1/8" [29mm]

1-1/8" [29mm]

1-1/8" [29mm]

1-1/8" [29mm]

4-11/16" [119mm]

2-3/4" [70mm]

3-1/2" [89mm]

4-3/4" [121mm]

613-WP - 6" STANDARD

FEATURES
- Exterior Recessed Wall with Decorative Element Luminaire
- Rugged die-cast aluminum construction, stainless steel hardware
- Integral electronic CFL HPF, 120V or 277V
- Standard: White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- The back box is available to ship in advance for rough-in purposes
- Vandal-resistant set-screw in Decorative Element standoffs
- Double protected: chromate conversion undercoating, powder coat finish
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL, CUL approved for IP68 wet location rating; ADA compliant, IC rated
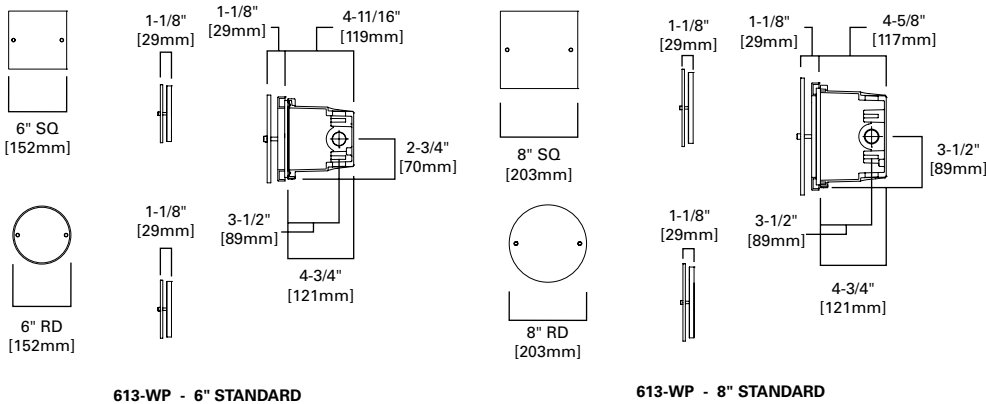
Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
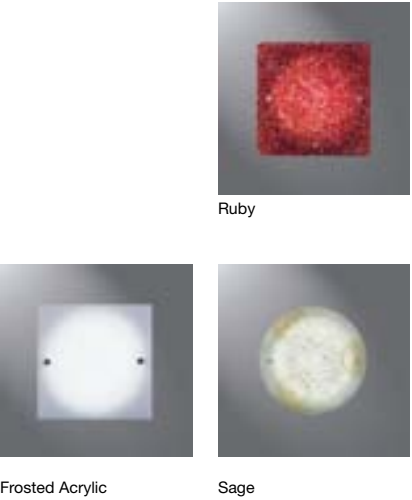**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, IP68 Rated, IC Rated, ADA Compliant

613-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 613SQ-6-WP/MY-HAL/1/20-120V-BM-FA

Series	Element Diameter	Wall Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Decorative Elements	Options
613RD=Recessed Round Wall Luminaire **613SQ**=Recessed Square Wall Luminaire	**6"** **8"**	**WP/CP**=Wet Location -Wall Concrete **WP/MY**=Wet Location - Wall Masonry	**CFL/1/13 (8")** **HAL/1/20** **LED/1/12 (8")** **LED/1/4 (6")** **MH/1/20 (8")**	**120V** **120V/12V (LED/HAL)** **277V (MH/CFL)**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **Standard** **WH**=White	**ETS**=English Toffee Swirl **FA**=Frosted Acrylic **MSL**=Mocha Swirl **WSL**=White Swirl	**ADR**=Adaptor Ring

ALTERNATE MATERIALS AND FINISHES

Ruby

Frosted Acrylic

Sage

8" SQ [203mm]

8" RD [203mm]

1-1/8" [29mm]

1-1/8" [29mm]

1-1/8" [29mm]

4-5/8" [117mm]

3-1/2" [89mm]

3-1/2" [89mm]

4-3/4" [121mm]

613-WP - 8" STANDARD

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES
• Exterior Wall Luminous Shield Luminaire
• Solid aluminum construction with a matte white acrylic diffuser
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Black or White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Open bottom and enclosed top
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

4-1/2"
[107mm]

4"
[102mm]

9"
[229mm]

4-1/2"
[107mm]

4"
[102mm]

5/8"
[16mm]
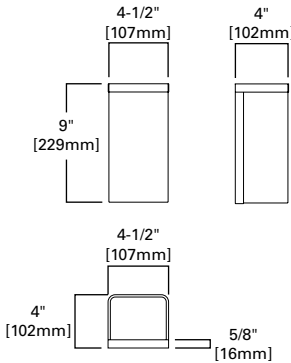
632-WP STANDARD

632-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 632-WP-CFL/1/26-277V-BK

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish
632=Luminous Shield	**WP**=Wet Location	**CFL/1/13** **CFL/1/26** **INC/1/60**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **Standard** **BK**=Black **WH**=White

FEATURES
• Exterior Wall Quarter Sphere Luminaire
• Aluminum or solid bronze base metal
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
• Cast aluminum internal lamp assembly with clear lens
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Tempered Clear Lens (for INC and MH)
• UL and CUL listed for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant

1/2"
[13mm]

8"
[203mm]

16"
[406mm]

8 1/2"
[216mm]
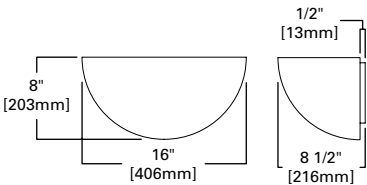
641-WP STANDARD

641-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 641-WP-CFL/1/32-120V-GRM

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
641=Quarter Sphere	**WP**=Wet Location	**CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple)** **INC/1/75** **MH/1/50**	**120V** **277V** **347V**	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Mettalic **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze	**C**=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

**NOTE:** Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-141 COOPER Lighting

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting **12-142**

FEATURES
- Exterior Wall Half Pyramid Luminaire
- Painted solid aluminum or solid bronze
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Cast aluminum internal lamp assembly with clear lens
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Tempered Clear Lens (for INC and MH)
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant

651-WP STANDARD

24" [610mm] 1/2" [12mm] 14-1/2" [368mm] 13-3/8 [340mm]
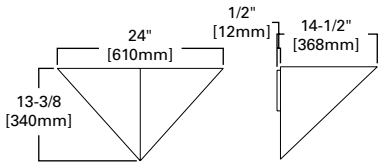
651-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 651-WP-MH/1/50-277V-NBZ-SPB

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish [3,4]	Options
651=Half Pyramid	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple) INC/1/75 MH/1/50	120V 277V [1] 347V [2]	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	BLSL=Frosted Blue Luminous Slots C=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting LSL=Frosted White Luminous Slots SPB=Square Perforated Band

NOTES: 1. CFL and MH only.   **2.** Available with CFL only.   **3.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.   **4.** Bronze and copper will weather to a dark bronze patina.

FEATURES
- Exterior Wall Floating Shield Luminaire
- Solid bronze shield with open top, sides and bottom
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Fully enclosed lamp compartment
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant

8" [203mm] 15" [381mm] 15" [381mm] 10" [254mm] 6-1/2" [165mm] 1-1/2" [38mm]
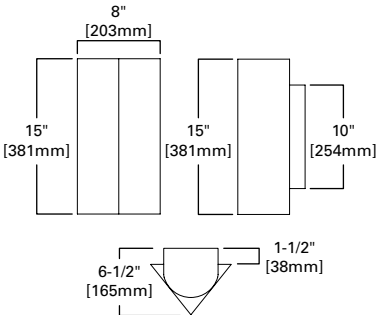
660-WP STANDARD

660-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 660-WP-CFL/1/26-120V-BK

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish [2,3]
660=Floating Shield	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1/26 CFL/1/32 INC/1/60	120V 277V [1] 347V [1]	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only.   **2.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.   **3.** Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-143   COOPER Lighting   Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   COOPER Lighting   12-144

FEATURES

• Exterior Wall Luminous Lantern Luminaire
• Solid bronze frame with an enclosed top (open top for damp location)
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
• White acrylic or various diffuser options
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant
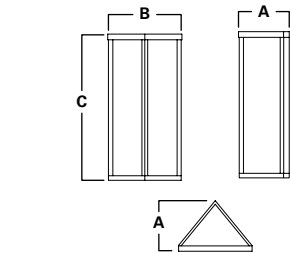
666-WP STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
9	5-1/2" [140mm]	8" [203mm]	9" [229mm]
16	5-1/2" [140mm]	8" [203mm]	16" [406mm]

666-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 666-16-WP-CFL/1/27-277V-ALP-OGD

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish [3,4]	Options
666=Luminous Lantern	16" 9"	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1/13 [1] CFL/1/27 [2] INC/1/75 [1] INC/2/60 [2]	120V 277V 347V	**Premium** ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White **Standard** NBZ=Natural Bronze	DL=Damp Location OGD=Opal White Glass Diffuser SGD=Clear Seedy Glass Diffuser [5] VRD=Vandal Resistant White Acrylic Diffuser

NOTES: 1. Available in 9". **2.** Available in 16". **3.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. **4.** Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina. **5.** For use with decorative incandescent lamps only. Consult your representative for additional options and finishes.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

SHAPER

12-145 COOPER Lighting

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

---

FEATURES

• Exterior Wall "Craftsman" Lantern Luminaire
• Solid bronze frame with an enclosed top (open top for damp location)
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
• White acrylic or various diffuser options
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant
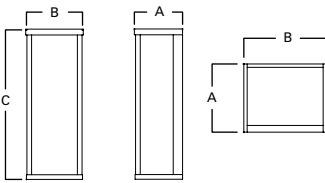
672-WP STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
9	5" [127mm]	6" [152mm]	9" [229mm]
16	5" [127mm]	6" [152mm]	16" [406mm]

672-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 672-9-WP-CFL/1/27-120V-GRM-OGD

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish [4,5]	Options
672=Craftsman Lantern	16" 9"	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1/13 [1] CFL/1/27 [2] CFL/2/27 [2] INC/1/75 [1] INC/2/60 [2]	120V 277V [3] 347V [3]	**Premium** ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White **Standard** NBZ=Natural Bronze	DL=Damp Location OGD=Opal White Glass Diffuser SGD=Clear Seedy Glass Diffuser [6] VRD=Vandal Resistant White Acrylic Diffuser

NOTES: 1. Available in 9". **2.** Available in 16". **3.** Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W) **4.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. **5.** Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina. **6.** For use with decorative incandescent lamps only.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

SHAPER

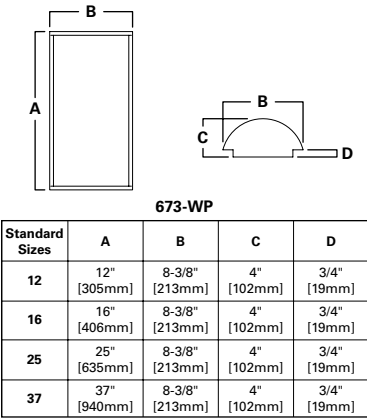Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting **12-146**

FEATURES
• Exterior Wall Luminous Half Cylinder Luminaire
• Painted or plated solid aluminum frame with enclosed top
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• 1/8" sanded white extruded acrylic diffuser and open bottom
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for wet location. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

673-WP

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
12	12" [305mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	4" [102mm]	3/4" [19mm]
16	16" [406mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	4" [102mm]	3/4" [19mm]
25	25" [635mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	4" [102mm]	3/4" [19mm]
37	37" [940mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	4" [102mm]	3/4" [19mm]

673-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 673-16-WP-CFL/2/27-277V-ALP-2HTB

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish[6]	Options
673=Luminous Wall Sconce	12" 16" 25" 37"	WP=Wet Location	CFL/2/13[1] CFL/2/26[1] CFL/2/27[2] INC/1/60[1] INC/2/60[2] T5/1/14[3] T5/1/21[4] T5/2/14[3] T5/2/21[4]	120V 277V[5] 347V[5]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **Standard** **WH**=White	**2HF**=Two Horizontal Fins **2HTB**=Two Horizontal Trim Bars **2HTB/1PVTB/PE**=Two Horizontal & One Proud Vertical Trim Bars with Perf Ends **2HTB/1PVTB/SE**=Two Horizontal & 1 Proud Vertical Trim Bar w/Solid Ends **2HTB/2VTB**=Two Horizontal & Vertical Trim Bars **2HTB/2VTB/DB**=Two Horizontal & Two Vertical Trim Bars w/Decorative Balls **2HTB/2VTB/PSSE**=Two Horizontal & Two Vertical Trim Bars w/Perf Sides & Solid Ends **2VTB**=Two Vertical Trim Bars **2VTB/CBC**=Two Vertical Trim Bars w/Cobalt Blue Center **2VTB/PC**=Two Vertical Trim Bars w/Perf Center **BC**=Closed Bottom Cover

NOTES: 1. Available in 12". **2.** Available in 16". **3.** Available in 25". **4.** Available in 37". **5.** Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W) **6.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.

FEATURES
• Exterior Wall Luminous Luminaire
• Painted solid aluminum frame with a matte white acrylic diffuser
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Aluminum Paint; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
• Lamp and ballast housing with 1/8" clear acrylic diffuser
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for wet location; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

4" [102mm]

3/4" [19mm]

674-WP

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
31	31" [787mm]	29" [737mm]	25" [635mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	4" [102mm]
43	43" [1245mm]	41" [1041mm]	37" [940mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	4" [102mm]
55	55" [1397mm]	53" [1346mm]	49" [1245mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	4" [102mm]
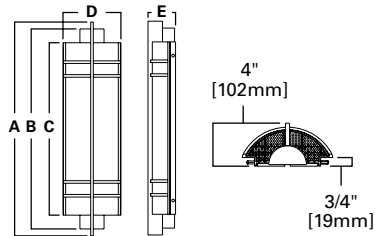
674-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 674-55-WP-T5/2/28-277V-CAL

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish[4]	Options
674=Luminous Sconce	31" 43" 55"	WP=Wet Location	T5/2/14[1] T5/2/21[2] T5/2/28[3]	120V 277V 347V	**Premium** **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **WH**=White **Standard** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint	**GGA**=Green Glass Acrylic

NOTES: 1. Available in 31". **2.** Available in 43". **3.** Available in 55". **4.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-147 **COOPER** Lighting Product Selection Guide | **Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | **Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com **COOPER** Lighting 12-148

FEATURES
- Solid bronze with open top, sides and bottom
- Fully enclosed lamp compartment
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant

8" [203mm] 6-1/2" [165mm]
15" [381mm] 10" [254mm]
1-1/2" [38mm] 5-3/8" [137mm]
6-1/2" [165mm]
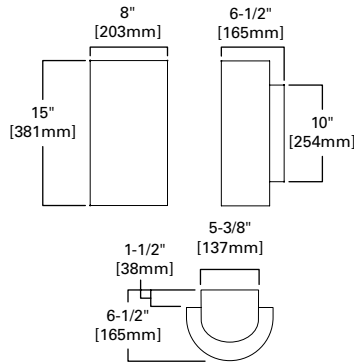
676-WP STANDARD

676-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 676-WP-CFL/1/26-277V-DP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish [2,3]	Options
676=Floating Curved Shield	**WP**=Wet Location	**CFL/1/26** **CFL/1/32** **INC/1/60**	**120V** **277V** [1] **347V** [1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze	**ACB**=Accent Balls **FCT**=Floating Cut Out

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only.   **2.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.   **3.** Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.

FEATURES
- Exterior Wall "Floating" Wedge Downlight Luminaire
- Painted aluminum or solid bronze shroud with white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Clear tempered refractive glass (MH)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional clear tempered glass for full cut-off
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
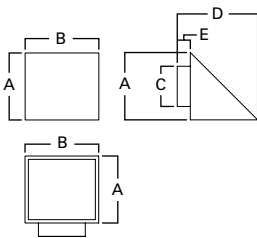**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

682-WP STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
8	7" [178mm]	8" [203mm]	5" [127mm]	8-1/2" [216mm]	1-3/8" [35mm]
11	10" [254mm]	11" [279mm]	6" [152mm]	12" [305mm]	2" [51mm]

682-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 682-11-WP-MH/1/50-277V-VG-BN

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish [5,6]	Options
682=Floating Wedge Wall Sconce	**11"** **8"**	**WP**=Wet Location	**CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple)** [1] **CFL/2 (26/32/42W)** [2] **CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple)** [1] **INC/1/100** [2] **INC/1/75** **MH/1/100** [2] **MH/1/50** [2] **MH/1/70** [2]	**120V** **277V** [3] **347V** [4]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze	**BN**=Blunt Nose **C**=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting **PH**=Photocell **QR**=Quartz Restrike [7,2] **TGL**=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens [8]

NOTES: 1. Available in 8".   **2.** Available in 11".   **3.** CFL and MH only.   **4.** Available with CFL only.   **5.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.   **6.** Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.   **7.** MH only.   **8.** For CFL and INC lamping (TGL is standard with MH lamping).

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-149   **COOPER** Lighting

Product Selection Guide | **Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | **Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com   **COOPER** Lighting   12-150

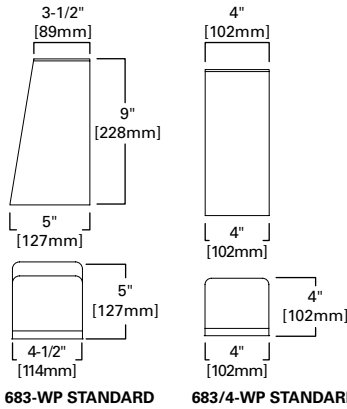**FEATURES**
• Exterior Wall Cylinder Luminaire
• Solid aluminum with open bottom and enclosed top
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
• Standard: Painted Black, White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for wet locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant, ADA Compliant

683-WP & 683/4-WP SERIES

3-1/2" [89mm] / 4" [102mm] / 9" [228mm] / 5" [127mm] / 4" [102mm]
5" [127mm] / 4-1/2" [114mm] / 4" [102mm] / 4" [102mm] / 4" [102mm]

683-WP STANDARD   683/4-WP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 683-WP-CFL/1/26-277V-BK

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish[2]
683=Cylinder Wall Sconce **683/4**=Cylinder Wall Sconce (ADA)	**WP**=Wet Location	**CFL/1/13** **CFL/1/26** **INC/1/60**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **Standard** **BK**=Black **WH**=White

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W)   **2.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.

FEATURES
• Exterior Wall Wedge Downlight Luminaire
• Painted aluminum or solid bronze shroud with white acrylic diffuser
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes.
• Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
• Optional clear tempered glass for full cut-off
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Optional rear (through wall) feed conduit mounting
• UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

8" [203mm] / 8" [203mm] / 8" [203mm] / 8" [203mm] / 1-5/8" [41mm]

684-WP SERIES

684-WP STANDARD
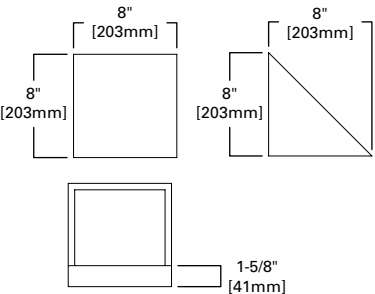
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 684-WP-CFL/1-277V-BK

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish[2,3]	Options
684=Wedge Wall Sconce	**WP**=Wet Location	**CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)** **INC/1/75**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze	**BN**=Blunt Nose **C**=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting **TGL**=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only.   **2.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.   **3.** Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-151   COOPER Lighting

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

SHAPER

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

COOPER Lighting   **12-152**

FEATURES
• Exterior Wall Direct Square Cylinder Luminaire
• Solid bronze with an enclosed top and open bottom
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Surface mount conduit power feed - Contact factory
• UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

685-WP SERIES

5-3/8" [137mm]
4-1/2" [114mm]
1" [25mm]
9" [229mm]
7" [178mm]
9" [229mm]
4-1/2" [114mm]
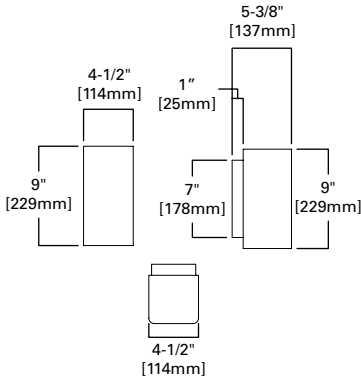
685-WP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 685-WP-INC/1/75-120V-DP

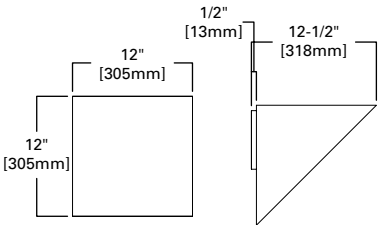| Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish [2,3]
685=Square Cylinder	**WP**=Wet Location	**CFL/1/26** **CFL/1/32** **INC/1/75**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only.   **2.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.   **3.** Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.

FEATURES
• Exterior Wall Classic Geometric Wedge Indirect Luminaire
• Painted aluminum or solid bronze shroud
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
• Clear acrylic lens (CFL) or clear tempered glass lens (INC and MH)
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Internal lamp assembly is cast aluminum.
• UL and CUL listed for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant

1/2" [13mm]
12-1/2" [318mm]
12" [305mm]
12" [305mm]

687-WP STANDARD

687-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 687-WP-MH/1/50-277V-GM

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish [3,4]	Options
687=Classic Geometric Wedge	**WP**=Wet Location	**CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple)** **INC/1/75** **MH/1/50**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[2]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze	**C**=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting

NOTES: 1. CFL and MH only.   **2.** Available with CFL only.   **3.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.   **4.** Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-153   **COOPER** Lighting   Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   **COOPER** Lighting   **12-154**

FEATURES
- Exterior Wall Silhouette Sphere Luminaire
- Painted solid aluminum or solid bronze
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- White acrylic interior diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL listed for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant

5-1/4" [133mm]
1-5/8" [41mm]
18" [457mm]
14" [356mm]
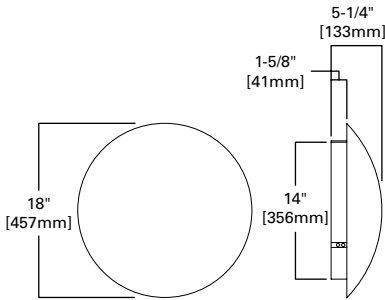
691-WP SERIES

691-WP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 691-WP-CFL/2/26-277V-BK

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish [2,3]
691=Silhouette Sphere	**WP**=Wet Location	**CFL/2/26** **INC/2/40**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. **2.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. **3.** Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.

FEATURES
- Exterior Wall Medallion Luminaire
- Painted aluminum or solid bronze with a white acrylic lens
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional solid edge detail
- UL and CUL approved for wet location. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

4" [102mm]
1-1/4" [32mm]
14-3/8" [365mm]
13" [330mm]
1/4" [6mm]

692-WP STANDARD

692-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 692-WP-T5C/1/22-277V-VG-ST

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish [2,3]	Options
692=Luminous Medallion	**WP**=Wet Location	**INC/2/40** **T5C/1/22** **T5C/1/40**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **SSS**=Satin Stainless Steel **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze	**ST**=Solid Metal Perimeter Trim

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. **2.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. **3.** Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-155 **COOPER** Lighting **Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition** | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.
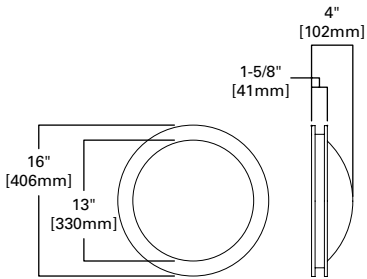
Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com **COOPER** Lighting 12-156

EXTERIOR WALL SHAPER SHAPER

FEATURES
• Exterior Wall Medallion Ring Luminaire
• Painted aluminum or solid bronze with a white acrylic lens
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: contact factory for finishes
• Universal circular strap for standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
• Optional trim bars
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• UL and CUL approved for wet locations. ADA compliant.

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

4"
[102mm]

1-5/8"
[41mm]

16"
[406mm]

13"
[330mm]

693-WP SERIES

c(UL)us   ADA COMPLIANT

FEATURES
• Exterior Wall Classic Quarter Downlight Luminaire
• Solid bronze hood with white acrylic diffuser (CFL & INC)
• Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
• Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
• Clear tempered refractive glass for (MH)
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Optional rear (through wall) feed conduit mounting
• UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

c(UL)us   DARK SKY COMPLIANT

A   C

B   D

694-WP STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
12	6" [152mm]	12" [305mm]	6" [152mm]	6" [152mm]
16	8" [203mm]	16" [406mm]	8" [203mm]	8" [203mm]

694-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 693-WP-T5C/1/22-277V-BM

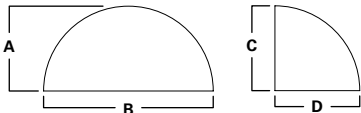| Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
693=Luminous Medallion Ring	**WP**=Wet Location	**INC/2/40** **T5C/1/22** **T5C/1/40**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **OBZ**=Hand Oxidized Bronze **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze	**1PHTB/1PVTB**=One Proud Vertical and Horizontal Trim Bar[2]

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only.   **2.** Not available in Natural Bronze (NBZ), Oxidized Bronze (OBZ), and Verdigris (VG) finish.

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 694-12-WP-CFL/1/32-120V-GRM

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish[5,6]	Options
694=Classic Quarter Sphere	**12"** **16"**	**WP**=Wet Location	**CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)**[1] **CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple)**[2] **INC/1/75**[1] **INC/2/75**[2] **MH/1/50**[2] **MH/1/70**[2]	**120V** **277V**[3] **347V**[4]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze	**C**=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting **QR**=Quartz Restrike[7] **TGL**=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens[8]

NOTES: 1. Available in 12".   **2.** Available in 16".   **3.** CFL and MH only.   **4.** Available with CFL only.   **5.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.   **6.** Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.   **7.** Available with MH lamping only.   **8.** For CFL and INC lamping (TGL is standard with MH lamping).

FEATURES
- Exterior Wall Classic Quarter Sphere with Back Panel Luminaire
- Solid bronze with a white acrylic diffuser for CFL
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with mounting back for standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Incandescent and clear tempered refractive glass for MH
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional rear (through wall) feed conduit mounting
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

7"
[178mm]

14"
[356mm]

2"
[51mm]

7"
[178mm]

14"
[356mm]

694-WP-RB STANDARD

694-WP-RB SERIES

DARK SKY COMPLIANT
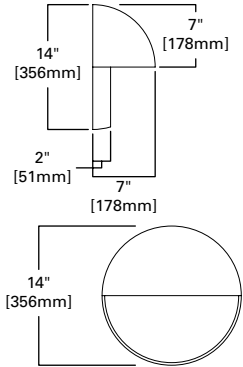
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 694RB-WP-MH/1/70-277V-NBZ

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish[3,4]	Options
694RB=Classic Quarter Sphere w/Round Back Panel	**WP**=Wet Location	**CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple)** **INC/1/60** **MH/1/50** **MH/1/70**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[2]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze	**C**=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting **QR**=Quartz Restrike[5]

NOTES: 1. CFL and MH only. **2.** Available with CFL only. **3.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. **4.** Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina. **5.** MH only.

FEATURES
- Exterior Wall Half Pyramid Luminaire
- Solid bronze construction with white acrylic lens (CFL/INC)
- Integral electronic, HPF multi-volt 120V/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal mounting back for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Clear textured refractive glass lens (MH)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional rear (through wall) feed conduit mounting
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

A

B

C

D
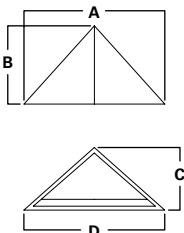
695-WP STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
18	18" [457mm]	10" [254mm]	8" [203mm]	18" [457mm]
24	24" [610mm]	13-1/2" [343mm]	13-1/2" [343mm]	18-1/4" [464mm]

DARK SKY COMPLIANT

695-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 695-18-WP-CFL/1/32-120V-GRM-PH

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish[5]	Options
695=Half Pyramid	**18"** **24"**	**WP**=Wet Location	**CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)** **CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple)** **INC/1/75**[1] **INC/2/75**[2] **MH/1/100**[2] **MH/1/50**[2] **MH/1/70**[2]	**120V** **277V**[3] **347V**[4]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze	**C**=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting **PH**=Photocell **QR**=Quartz Restrike[6] **TGL**=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens[7]

NOTES: 1. Available in 18". **2.** Available in 24". **3.** CFL and MH only. **4.** Available with CFL only. **5.** Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina. **6.** Available with MH only. **7.** For CFL and INC lamping (TGL is standard with MH lamping).

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-159   **COOPER** Lighting   Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com   **COOPER** Lighting   12-160

FEATURES
- Exterior Wall Half Pyramid with Back Panel Luminaire
- Solid bronze construction with white acrylic lens (CFL)
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal mounting back for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Clear textured refractive glass (INC/MH)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional rear (through wall) feed conduit mounting
- UL and CUL approved for wet locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

20" [508mm]
10" [254mm]
18" [457mm]
9" [229mm]
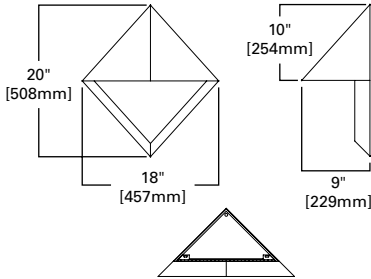
695-WP-DB STANDARD

695-WP-DB SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 695DB-24-WP-MH/1/50-120V-GY

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish [3,4]	Options
695-DB=Half Pyramid w/Back Panel	**WP**=Wet Location	**CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)** **INC/1/60** **MH/1/100** **MH/1/50** **MH/1/70**	**120V** **277V** [1] **347V** [2]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze	**C**=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting **PH**=Photocell **QR**=Quartz Restrike [5]

NOTES: 1. CFL and MH only.   **2.** Available with CFL only.   **3.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.   **4.** Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.   **5.** MH only.

FEATURES
- Exterior Wall Hood Downlight Luminaire
- Cast aluminum construction with white acrylic diffuser (CFL/INC)
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Black or White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Clear tempered refractive glass (MH)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional rear (through wall) feed conduit mounting
- UL and CUL approved for wet locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

R4" [102mm]
A D
B
C
E
8" [203mm]
INC, CFL & MH
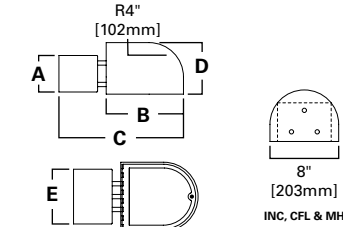
697-WP STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
INC & CFL	4-3/8" [111mm]	9" [229mm]	12-7/8" [327mm]	6" [152mm]	6-3/8" [162mm]
MH	4-3/8" [111mm]	9" [229mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	6" [152mm]	6-3/8" [162mm]

697-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 697-WP-CFL/1/32-120V-BK

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish [3]	Options
697=Hood Downlight	**WP**=Wet Location	**CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple)** **INC/1/100** **MH/1/50** **MH/1/70** **MP/1/100**	**120V** **277V** [1] **347V** [2]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic Paint **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum Paint **GM**=Gold Metallic Paint **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **Standard** **BK**=Black **WH**=White	**C**=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting **QR**=Quartz Restrike [4] **TGL**=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens [5]

NOTES: 1. CFL and MH only.   **2.** Available with CFL only.   **3.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.   **4.** MH only.   **5.** For CFL and INC lamping (TGL is standard with MH lamping).

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

12-161 **COOPER** Lighting

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com **COOPER** Lighting 12-162

FEATURES
- Exterior Bollard Industrial Luminaire
- 5-1/2" Diameter seamless aluminum tube with an internal sand cast base
- 1 low temperature AC electronic CFL multi-volt 120/277V (347V-Canada)
- Standard: Black, White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with anchor bolts, mounting hardware and template
- Aluminum grill with a frosted clear glass jar
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for wet locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant

901 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 901-B/CBS-CFL/1-277V-BK

Series	Mounting Type[1]	Lamp	Voltage	Post & Grill Finish[5]	Overall Height[1]	Options
901=Industrial Luminaire	B/CBS=Bollard - Cast Base Mounting B/DBL=Bollard - Direct Burial	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple) INC/1/100 MH/1/50[2]	120V 277V[3] 347V[4]	**Premium** **BM**=Bronze Metallic **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum **GM**=Gold Metallic **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **SM**=Silver Metallic **Standard** **BK**=Black **WH**=White	36"=36"[6]	**GBJ**=Clear Cobalt Blue Glass Jar[4] **QR**=Quartz Restrike **SF-A**=Separate Fixture w/100W A-19[7] **SF-Q**=Separate Fixture w/13W Quad CFL[8]

NOTES: 1. Not available with Separate Fixture options (SF-A, SF-Q). **2.** Post Mount only. **3.** CFL and MH only. **4.** Available with CFL only. **5.** Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. **6.** Or specify **7.** 100W A-19 lamp. **8.** 13W Quad C FL with integral ballast.
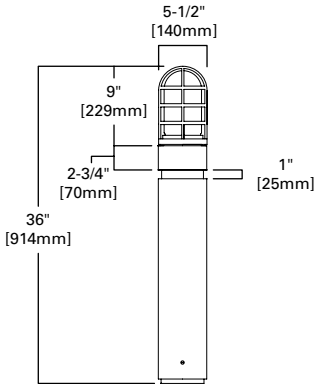
Dimensions: 5-1/2" [140mm], 9" [229mm], 2-3/4" [70mm], 1" [25mm], 36" [914mm]

FEATURES
- Exterior Bollard Curved or Hipped Hood Luminaire
- Seamless copper tube attached to a sand cast natural bronze alloy base
- 1 low temperature AC electronic CFL multi-volt 120/277V (347V-Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with anchor bolts, mounting hardware and template
- Hipped Hood or Curved shade option
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional perforated copper brightness baffle
- UL and CUL approved for wet locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
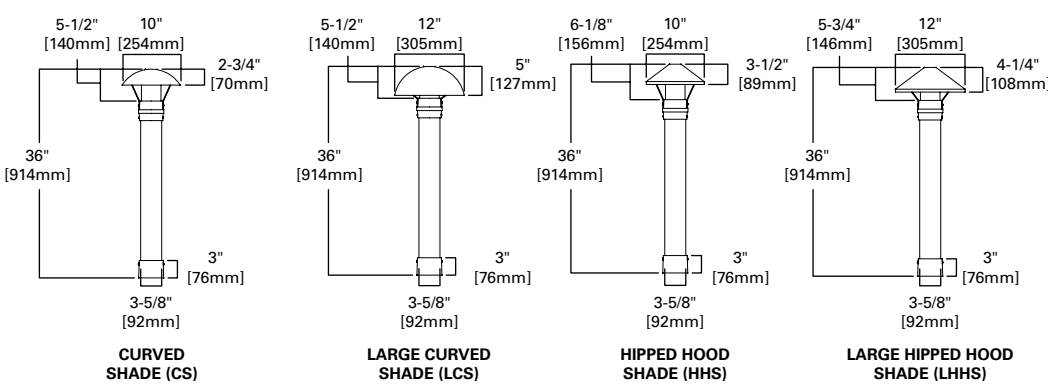**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

902 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 902CS-B-CFL/1-277V-SM-BK-36

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Post & Collar Finish	Shade Finish[3]	Overall Height	Options
902CS=Curved Shaper Post Luminaire	B=Bollard	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple) INC/1/100 MH/1/50	120V 277V[1] 347V[2]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum **GM**=Gold Metallic **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum **GM**=Gold Metallic **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze	36"=36"[4]	**BBL**=Brightness Baffle **HHS**=Hipped Hood Shade **LCS**=Large Curved Shade **LHHS**=Large Hipped Hood Shade

NOTES: 1. CFL and MH only. **2.** Available with CFL only. **3.** Natural bronze or two component polyurethane paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade or wear. **4.** Or specify

ALTERNATE SHADES

CURVED SHADE (CS) · LARGE CURVED SHADE (LCS) · HIPPED HOOD SHADE (HHS) · LARGE HIPPED HOOD SHADE (LHHS)

902-LCS

FEATURES
• Exterior Bollard Architectural Wedge Luminaire
• Aluminum or Wood Post; Aluminum Post is with an aluminum base plate
• 1 low temperature AC electronic CFL multi-volt 120/277V (347V-Canada)
• Standard: Black, White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• Supplied with base plate, bolts, mounting hardware and template
• Optional clear tempered lens to achieve full cut-off
• Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
• Wood post is direct burial and is supplied with a waterproof J-Box
• UL and CUL approved for wet locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
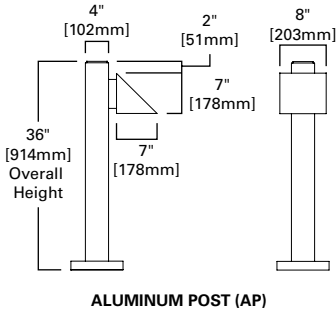**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

982 SERIES

FEATURES
• Exterior Post-Top Shade Luminaire
• Seamless pure copper tube attached to a sand cast bronze base
• Supplied with mounting pad, bolts, mounting hardware and template
• Standard: Natural Copper Alloy. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
• 1 low temperature AC electronic CFL, multi-volt 120/277V (347V-Canada)
• Sand cast collar with acrylic (CFL) or frosted glass diffuser (INC/MH)
• Full cut-off with LCS only, spun prepainted white aluminum
• Optional Brightness Shield
• UL and CUL approved for wet locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
**COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

902-PT SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 982/2-B/W-CFL/2/26-277V-NBZ-36

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Post Finish[3,4]	Fixture Finish[3]	Overall Height	Options
982/1=Single Architectural Wedge Bollard **982/2**=Double Architectural Wedge Luminaire	**B/AP**=Bollard - Aluminum Post **B/U**=Bollard - U-Post **B/W**=Bollard - Wood Post[1]	**CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple)** **CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)** **INC/1/75**	**120V** **277V**[2] **347V**[2]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BM**=Bronze Metallic **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum **GM**=Gold Metallic **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **Standard** **BK**=Black **WH**=White	**Premium** **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum **GM**=Gold Metallic **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **NBZ**=Natural Bronze	**36"**=36"[5]	**BN**=Blunt Nose **PH**=Photocell **TGL**=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens

NOTES: 1. The tight-knotted cedar post will naturally weather over time to a dark gray-brown appearance. **2.** Available with CFL only. **3.** Natural bronze or two component polyurethane paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade or wear. **4.** Not available with Wood Post (W). **5.** Or specify

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 902CS-PT-CFL/1/26-277V-ALP-BK-EG-108

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Post & Collar Finish[2]	Shade Finish[2]	Glow Top Element[3]	Overall Height	Options
902CS=Curved ShadePost Top Luminaire	**PT**=Post Top	**CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple)** **INC/1/150** **MH/1/70**	**120V** **277V** **347V**[1]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum **GM**=Gold Metallic **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **WH**=White **Standard** **CA**=Natural Copper Alloy	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum **GM**=Gold Metallic **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **CA**=Natural Copper Alloy	**EG**=Etched Glass	**108"** **120"** **132"** **144"** **156"** **168"** **96"**	**BS**=Brightness Shield[4] **LCS**=Large Curved Shade **SSG**=Stepped Shade Glow Top **TS**=Truncated Shade

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. **2.** Copper alloy or premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. **3.** Available with Stepped Shade Glow Top (SSG) only. **4.** Consult the factory for available options.

ALUMINUM POST (AP)

20" CURVED SHADE (CS)

24" LARGE CURVED SHADE (LCS)

24" TRUNCATED SHADE (TS)

20" STEPPED SHAPE GLOWTOP (SSG)
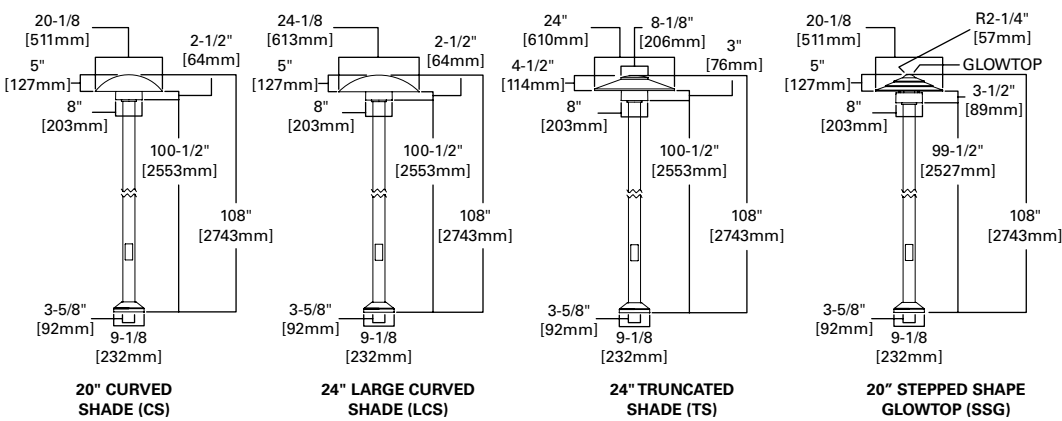
ALTERNATE SHADES

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- Exterior Post-Top Architectural Wedge Luminaire
- Seamless pure copper tube attached to a sand cast bronze base
- 1 low temperature AC electronic CFL, multi-volt 120/277V (347V-Canada)
- Standard: Natural Copper Alloy. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting pad, bolts, mounting hardware and template
- Optional tempered clear lens for full cut-off [Dark Sky Compliant]
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Refractive glass lens (INC/MH) or a frosted acrylic lens (CFL)
- UL and CUL listed for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant
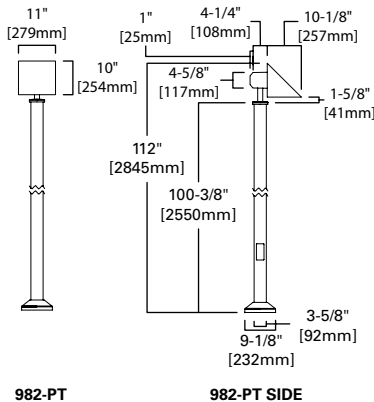
982-PT SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 982/2-PT-CFL/2/26-277V-BM-BM-112

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Post Finish[3]	Fixture Finish[3]	Options	Overall Height
982/1=Single Architectural Wedge Luminaire **982/2**=Double Architectural Wedge Luminaire	**PT**=Post Top	**CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)** **INC/2/75** **MH/1/100** **MH/1/70**	**120V** **277V**[1] **347V**[2]	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum **GM**=Gold Metallic **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **WH**=White **Standard** **CA**=Natural Copper Alloy	**Premium** **ALP**=Aluminum Paint **BK**=Black **BM**=Bronze Metallic **CC**=Custom Color **DP**=Dark Platinum **GM**=Gold Metallic **GRM**=Graphite Metallic **GY**=Grey **VG**=Verdigris **WH**=White **Standard** **CA**=Natural Copper Alloy	**BN**=Blunt Nose **PH**=Photocell **QR**=Quartz Restrike[4] **TGL**=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens	**100"** **112"** **124"** **136"** **148"** **160"** **172"**

NOTES: 1. CFL and MH only. **2.** Available with CFL only. **3.** Copper alloy or premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. **4.** Available with 100W magnetic MH only.

11"
[279mm]

1"
[25mm]

4-1/4"
[108mm]

10-1/8"
[257mm]

10"
[254mm]

4-5/8"
[117mm]

1-5/8"
[41mm]

112"
[2845mm]

100-3/8"
[2550mm]

3-5/8"
[92mm]

9-1/8"
[232mm]

982-PT   **982-PT SIDE**

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.